

OCTOBER 1974

electronics today

INTERNATIONAL

25p

ELECTRONICS & CRIME

**SCOOP
OFFER!**

SINCLAIR
SCIENTIFIC
CALCULATOR
KIT FOR

£14.95

INCLUSIVE

PLUS:

DUAL BEAM 'SCOPE ADAPTOR
VIDEO DISC COLOUR TV
HEATHKIT'S DIGITAL FM TUNER
AMBISONICS
GOODMAN'S SPEAKER REVIEW
HEAR-AND-TELL PROJECT

HI-FI ... CONSTRUCTION ... COMMUNICATIONS ... DEVELOPMENTS

BI-PRE-PAK

SUPPLIERS OF SEMI-CONDUCTORS TO THE WORLD



Telephone Corner

COMPLETE TELEPHONES
NORMAL HOUSEHOLD TYPE AS
SUPPLIED TO THE POST OFFICE EX. G. P.O.

Only **99p**

P & P 45p EACH

TELEPHONE DIALS

Standard Post Office type. Guaranteed in working order.

Only **25p**

P & P 18p EACH

Tested and Guaranteed Paks



B79	4	1N4007 Sil. Rec. diodes. 1,000 PIV lamp plastic	50p
B81	10	Reed Switches 1" long 3/8" dia. High speed P.O. type	50p
H35	100	Mixed Diodes, Germ. Gold bonded etc. Marked and Unmarked	50p
	38	Short lead Transistors. NPN Silicon Planar types	50p
H39	6	Integrated circuits, 4 Gates BMC 962, 2 Flip Flops BMC 945	50p
H41	2	Power Transistors Comp. Pair BD 131/132	50p
H63	4	2N3055 Type NPN Sil. power transistors. Below spec. devices	50p
H65	4	40361 Type NPN Sil. transistors TO-5 can comp. to H66	50p
H66	4	40362 Type PNP Sil. transistors TO-5 can comp. to H65	50p



Unmarked Untested Paks

B1	50	Germanium Transistors PNP, AF and RF.	50p
B66	150	Germanium Diodes Min. glass type	50p
B84	100	Silicon Diodes DO-7 glass Equiv. to OA200, OA202	50p
B86	100	Sil. Diodes sub. min. IN914 and IN916 types	50p
B83	200	Transistors, manufacturers, rejects, AF, RF, sil and germ.	50p
H26	40	NPN Silicon Trans. 2N3707-11 range, low noise amp.	50p
H34	15	Power Transistors, PNP, Germ. NPN Silicon TO-3 Can. P & P 5p extra.	50p
H67	10	3819 N Channel FET's plastic case type	50p

Make a rev counter for your car

The 'TACHO BLOCK' This encapsulated block will turn any 0-1mA meter into a linear and accurate rev. counter for any car with normal coil ignition system.

£1.00 each

ELECTRONIC TRANSISTOR IGNITION **£6.00**

Complete Kit. p & p 11p.

Now in kit form, we offer this "up to the minute" electronic ignition system. Simple to make, full instructions supplied with these outstanding features: Transistor and conventional switch-ability, burglar proof lock up and automatic alarm, negative and positive compatibility.

EXTENSION TELEPHONES

Ideal for children's toys. 70p each, p and p 25p.

New X-Hatch

Our new, vastly improved Mark Two Cross-Hatch Generator is now available. Essential for alignment of colour guns on all TV receivers. Featuring plug-in ICs and a more sensitive sync. pick up circuit. The case is virtually unbreakable—ideal for the engineer's toolbox—and only measures 3" X 5 1/2" X 3".

Ready built unit only **£9.95** Complete kit **£7.95**
(includes P & P, but no batteries)



LM380 AUDIO IC

We have just received a large consignment of LM380 ICs. These are specially selected to a higher grade and are marked with the number SL60745. This fantastic little 3watt audio IC only requires two capacitors and two potentiometers to make an amplifier with volume and tone control. The quality is good and has to be heard to be believed.

Our special price **£1.00** complete with data and projects book

Over 1,000,000 Transistors in stock

We hold a very large range of fully marked, tested and guaranteed Transistors, Diodes and Rectifiers at very competitive prices. Please send for Free Catalogue

Our very popular 4p Transistors

FULLY TESTED & GUARANTEED
TYPE "A" PNP Silicon alloy, TO-5 can.
TYPE "B" PNP Silicon, plastic encapsulation.
TYPE "E" PNP Germanium AF or RF.
TYPE "F" NPN Silicon plastic encapsulation.
TYPE "G" NPN Silicon, similar ZTX300 range.
TYPE "H" PNP Silicon, similar ZTX500 range.

8 RELAYS FOR £1.00 P & P 27p.
Various Types

UHF TV Tuner Units

Brand new by a famous manufacturer
Data supplied **£2.50**

Plastic Power Transistors



NOW IN TWO RANGES

These are 40W and 90W Silicon Plastic Power Transistors of the very latest design, available in NPN or PNP at the most shatteringly low prices of all time. We have been selling these successfully in quantity to all parts of the world and we are proud to offer them under our Tested and Guaranteed terms.

Range 1. VCE, Min 15. HFE Min 15.			
	1-12	13-25	26-50
40 Watt	20p	18p	16p
90 Watt	24p	22p	20p
Range 2. VCE, Min 40. HFE Min 40.			
	1-12	13-25	26-50
40 Watt	30p	28p	26p
90 Watt	35p	33p	30p

High-speed magnetic counters ex GPO 4 digit (non-reset) 4" x 1" x 1" 30p.

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

We stock a large range of I.C.s at very competitive prices (from 10p each). These are all listed in our FREE Catalogue, see coupon below

METRICATION CHARTS now available

This fantastically detailed conversion calculator carries thousands of classified references between metric and British (and USA) measurements of length, area, volume, liquid measure, weights etc. Pocket Size 18p. Wall Chart 18p.

LOW COST DUAL IN LINE I.C. SOCKETS

14 pin type at 15p each } Now new low profile type
16 pin type at 17p each }

BOOKS

We have a large selection of Reference and Technical Books in stock.

SUMPER BUNDLES

These parcels contain all types of surplus electronic components, printed panels, switches, potentiometers, transistors and diodes, etc.

2 LBS in weight for £1.00

Post and Packing 27p

Our famous P1 Pak is still leading in value

Full of Short Lead Semiconductors & Electronic Components, approx. 170. We guarantee at least 30 really high quality factory marked Transistors PNP & NPN and a host of Diodes & Rectifiers mounted on Printed Circuit Panels. Identification Chart supplied to give some information on the Transistors.

Please ask for Pak P.1. only **50p**

Please send me the FREE Bi-Pre-Pak catalogue. I enclose large s.a.e. with 5p stamp. Please add VAT at current rate.

NAME

ADDRESS

MINIMUM ORDER 50p. CASH WITH ORDER PLEASE. 15p post and packing per order. OVERSEAS ADD EXTRA FOR POSTAGE.

Buy these goods with Access.

BI-PRE-PAK LTD

Co. Reg. No. 820919

Dept U 222-224 WEST ROAD, WESTCLIFF-ON-SEA, ESSEX.

TELEPHONE: SOUTHEND (0702) 46344

electronics today international

OCTOBER 1974

Vol. 3, No.10

main features

ELECTRONICS IN CRIME	10
<i>Sophisticated equipment is used by both sides</i>	
TIME CHECK FOR RADIO-CARBON DATING	22
<i>How the Carbon-14 calendar is being corrected</i>	
ASSISTED RESONANCE	28
<i>Improving acoustics in concert halls</i>	
WINDOW CLEANING ELECTRONICALLY	30
<i>How to solve a problem by remote control</i>	
VIDEO-DISC COLOUR TV	46
<i>Colour TV records — how the TelDec system works</i>	
AMBISONICS	50
<i>Interest is growing in this intriguing way to obtain true 'Q' sound</i>	
ELECTRONICS — IT'S EASY	54
<i>A new approach to basic electronics</i>	
ELECTRONICS IN PRACTICE	60
<i>Simple radio receivers to build</i>	
NEW NAGRA RECORDER	64
<i>Kudelski to introduce three-motor recorder soon</i>	

projects

DUAL BEAM ADAPTOR	18
<i>Converts single-beam CRO to dual beam operation</i>	
HEAR-AND-TELL UNIT	24
<i>Receive a warning about a distant sound</i>	
SWITCHED POWER SUPPLY	53
<i>Simple-to-build circuit gives 4.5–12V at 400mA</i>	

product tests

ADVANCE 'SCOPE OS240	38
<i>Latest 'scope is ideal for the enthusiast</i>	
HEATHKIT'S DIGITAL FM TUNER	42
<i>Super-sophisticated tuner justifies complexity</i>	
GOODMANS GOODWOOD LOUDSPEAKERS	44
<i>Several unusual features</i>	

news & information

NEWS DIGEST	6
BOOK REVIEWS	34
PREVIEW OF NOVEMBER'S ETI	36
ELECTRONICS TOMORROW	63
TECH-TIPS	66
DX MONITOR	62
SPECIAL READER OFFER	35
<i>SINCLAIR SCIENTIFIC CALCULATOR KIT: £14.95!</i>	

Cover: Modern Magazine's 'burglar' is 'caught' in this photograph using a simulated infra-red technique. See Electronics in Crime starting on page 10.

EDITORIAL & ADVERTISEMENT OFFICE
36, Ebury Street, London SW1W 0LW.
Tel. 01-730 2139.

HALVOR W. MOORSHEAD

Editor

ROBERT C. EVANS

Advertisement Manager

STEVE BRAIDWOOD

Assistant Editor

JEAN BELL

Production

HELEN GIMPLE

Administration

KARRON DIAMOND

Subscriptions and Back Numbers

International Editions

COLLYN RIVERS

Editorial Director

Australia

BRIAN CHAPMAN

Technical Editor

ANDREW POZNIAK

Assistant Editor

BARRY WILKINSON

Engineering Manager

France

DENIS JACOB

Editor-in-chief

CHRISTIAN DARTEVELLE

Editor

Published by: Modern Magazines (Holdings) Ltd
36, Ebury Street, London SW1W 0LW.

Electronics Today International is published on the third Friday in the month prior to the cover date.

Distributed by: Argus Press Ltd.

Printed by: Alabaster Passmore & Sons Ltd.
London and Maidstone.

International Associates:

Australia: Modern Magazines (Holdings) Ltd,
Ryrie House, 15 Boundary Street, Rushcutters
Bay 2011, Sydney, Australia.

France: Electroniques Pour Vous International,
17 Rue de Buci, Paris, France.

USA: ACP, Room 401, 1501 Broadway, New
York, USA.

European News Bureau: H. Dvoretzky, Manager,
107 Fleet Street, London EC4.

CORRESPONDENCE: Readers queries can only be answered if they relate to recent articles published in the magazine and must be accompanied by a stamped, self-addressed envelope. We are rarely able to provide information in addition to that published. Answers may be subject to delays at certain times due to the production schedule of the magazine.

BACK NUMBERS: Back numbers of most issues are available at 25p each plus 7p postage.

SUBSCRIPTIONS: Great Britain, £3.60 per year, Overseas, £4.00 per year.

COPYRIGHT: All material is subject to World-wide Copyright protection. All reasonable care is taken in the preparation of the magazine to ensure accuracy but ETI cannot be held responsible for it legally. Where errors do occur, a correction will be printed as soon as possible afterwards in the magazine.

Henry's

UK'S LARGEST RANGE OF BRANDED AND GUARANTEED SEMI-CONDUCTOR DEVICES · TRADE · RETAIL · EXPORT EDUCATIONAL · INDUSTRIAL SUPPLIED
FREE - New '74/75 Stock lists on request

EXTRA DISCOUNTS
Semi-conductors
Any one type or mixed
SN 74 Series 'IC'
12 - EXTRA 10%
25 - EXTRA 15%
100 - EXTRA 20%

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

Brand new branded with full specification. Only the genuine article stocked. See above for small quantity discounts.
OEM AND BULK QYTS.
Phone 01-723 3646 for UK's largest stocks—in stock!



Part No.	Price	Part No.	Price
SN7400N	0.22	SN7492N	0.70
SN7401N	0.22	SN7493N	0.70
SN7402N	0.22	SN7494N	0.80
SN7403N	0.22	SN7495N	0.80
SN7404N	0.22	SN7496N	0.95
SN7405N	0.22	SN7497N	3.87
SN7406N	0.42	SN74100N	1.85
SN7407N	0.42	SN74104N	0.58
SN7408N	0.28	SN74105N	0.53
SN7409N	0.28	SN74107N	0.48
SN7410N	0.22	SN74110N	0.85
SN7411N	0.25	SN74111N	0.86
SN7412N	0.30	SN74116N	1.95
SN7413N	0.36	SN74118N	0.90
SN7414N	0.72	SN74119N	1.68
SN7416N	0.36	SN74120N	0.95
SN7417N	0.36	SN74121N	0.50
SN7420N	0.22	SN74122N	0.70
SN7421N	0.22	SN74123N	1.00
SN7422N	0.25	SN74125N	0.65
SN7423N	0.37	SN74132N	0.72
SN7425N	0.37	SN74141N	0.90
SN7426N	0.32	SN74145N	1.26
SN7427N	0.37	SN74150N	1.78
SN7428N	1.00	SN74151N	1.00
SN7430N	0.22	SN74153N	2.00
SN7432N	0.37	SN74154N	0.95
SN7433N	0.37	SN74155N	1.00
SN7437N	0.37	SN74156N	1.00
SN7438N	0.37	SN74157N	0.95
SN7440N	0.22	SN74160N	1.38
SN7441A	0.92	SN74161N	1.38
SN7442N	0.79	SN74162N	1.38
SN7443N	1.27	SN74163N	1.38
SN7444N	1.27	SN74164N	1.76
SN7445N	1.60	SN74165N	1.76
SN7446N	1.89	SN74166N	1.60
SN7447A	1.60	SN74167N	2.00
SN7448A	1.27	SN74170N	2.62
SN7450N	0.22	SN74173N	1.66
SN7451N	0.22	SN74174N	1.57
SN7453N	0.22	SN74175N	1.10
SN7454N	0.22	SN74176N	1.26
SN7460N	0.36	SN74177N	1.26
SN7470N	0.36	SN74180N	1.26
SN7472N	0.36	SN74181N	3.95
SN7473N	0.41	SN74182N	1.26
SN7474N	0.42	SN74184N	1.80
SN7475N	0.59	SN74185N	1.80
SN7476N	0.45	SN74190N	2.00
SN7480N	0.80	SN74191N	2.00
SN7481N	1.10	SN74192N	2.00
SN7482N	0.87	SN74193N	2.00
SN7483N	1.10	SN74194N	1.30
SN7484N	1.00	SN74195N	1.10
SN7485N	1.00	SN74196N	1.20
SN7486N	0.47	SN74197N	1.20
SN7489N	3.87	SN74198N	2.77
SN7490N	0.70	SN74199N	2.52
SN7491A	1.00		

TRIACS

STUD M76 WITH ACCESSORIES
See above for small quantity discounts and OEM phone 01-723 3646



Part No.	Price
3 Amp	£ p
SC35A	0.85
SC35B	0.91
SC35D	0.99
SC35E	1.30
6 Amp	£ p
SC40A	0.88
SC40B	0.97
SC40D	1.20
SC40E	1.50
10 Amp	£ p
SC45A	1.09
SC45B	1.12
SC45D	1.50
SC45E	1.85
18 Amp	£ p
SC50A	1.46
SC50B	1.87
SC50D	2.00
SC50E	1.80

Also
40430 0.85
40431 0.90
40486 0.85

ZENER DIODES

400 mW BZX75/BZX83. From 3.3 volts—33 volts 10p each.
1.3 watts 5% Miniatube Tubulars IN400 series. From 3.3 volts—33 volts 18p each

BRIDGE SILICON RECTIFIERS

FEATURING SMALL SIZE AND LOW COST
See above for small quantity discounts Large quantities and OEM phone 01-723 3646

Part No.	Price	Part No.	Price
1 Amp	£ p	B4 10	0.45
B025/025	0.14	B4 20	0.45
B025/05	0.16	B4 40	0.60
B1/05	0.20	B4 60	0.70
B1/10	0.21	B4 80	0.90
B1/20	0.24	B4 80	0.90
B1/60	0.26	6 Amp	£ p
B1/100	0.30	B6 05	0.50
2 Amp	£ p	B6 10	0.50
B2/05	0.30	B6 20	0.68
B2 10	0.35	B6 40	0.75
B2 20	0.40	B6 60	0.87
B2/40	0.44	1 Amp Tubular	£ p
B2/60	0.45	W005	0.27
B2 100	0.55	W01	0.29
4 Amp	£ p	W02	0.30
B4/05	0.45	W06	0.33

SILICON CONTROLLED RECTIFIERS

See above for small quantity discounts Large quantities and OEM phone 01-723 3646

Part No.	Price	Part No.	Price
T05 1 Amp	£ p	CRS1 05AF	0.42
CRS1 10AF	0.48	CRS1 20AF	0.52
CRS1 40AF	0.50	CRS1 60AF	0.78
T048 3 Amp	£ p	CRS3 025AF	0.36
CRS3 10AF	0.45	CRS3 20AF	0.54
CRS3 40AF	0.65	CRS3 60AF	0.80
T048 7 Amp	£ p	CRS7 400	0.84
CRS7 600	1.14	T048 16 Amp	£ p
CRS16 100	0.78	CRS16 200	0.85
CRS16 400	0.96		

SILICON RECTIFIERS

1 amp series IN4001 to IN4007 From 7p each.
1.5 amp PL4001 to PL4007 from 7p each.
3 amp PL7001 IN5400 From 32p each.
Send for full list No 36

DIODES

Part No.	Price	Part No.	Price
B4 10	0.45	B4 20	0.45
B4 40	0.60	B4 60	0.70
B4 80	0.90	6 Amp	£ p
B6 05	0.50	B6 10	0.50
B6 20	0.68	B6 40	0.75
B6 60	0.87	1 Amp Tubular	£ p
W005	0.27	W01	0.29
W02	0.30	W06	0.33

CASH AND CARRY PRICES

for callers or by post

Ref No.	Description	Price
1	D1203 telephone amplifier—SUCTION	£4.95
2	D1201 telephone amplifier CRADLE	£7.50
3	T1206 2 station intercom	£4.95
4	T1306 3 station intercom	£9.95
5	T1406 4 station intercom	£12.50
6	T1A1 2 station telephones intercom	£13.50
7	W1 2 station wireless intercom	£18.20
8	DP303 door phone intercom	£7.00
9	PK3 ETCH your own printed circuits	£2.25
10	EA41 reverberation amplifier	£11.75
11	U550 ultrasonic switch	£12.75
12	XP4002 photoelectric alarm system	£13.50
13	Solid state tachometer	£11.30
14	Power dash transistor assisted ignition	£13.50
15	Car auto lock	£2.75
16	4 amp 6-12 volt battery charger	£4.85
17	FF21 car radio/tape quad adaptor	£4.88
18	Fully disappearing car aerial	£2.00
19	Electric disappearing car aerial	£7.80
20	ET (F10091) Morse code key/buzzer	£1.70
21	VH105 aircraft band converter	£4.50
22	LM300 50K disco mic	£12.95
23	DF508 50K communications mic	£6.75
24	Car lighter plug 1w voltage adaptors 300mA	£1.95 each
25	ST tuner delay module	£1.50
26	Gravenire 931A photo electric unit (with data)	£3.50
27	3 cw 3 x 500 watt sound to light	£21.50
28	3 cw 3 x 1000 watt sound to light + over ride	£41.25
29	3 watt light display projector with wheel	£23.50
30	MM1 (B2005) 4 channel 9 volt mixer	£4.20
31	MX100 deluxe 4 channel mixer	£6.78
32	H671G1320 stereo headphone amplifier	£10.50
33	MP12 6-CH slider control mixer	£27.95
34	RE208 stereo phone adaptor	£2.25
35	MD802 stereo phones	£2.75
36	CIS250 stereo phones	£6.50
37	G1301 and G1305 stereo phone controls	£2.95
38	Car stereo speakers in pods Special offer Pr.	£2.95
39	Crysalis lapel microphone	£0.60
40	F1052 car speakers front/rear radar	£1.90
41	Bib groove clean (ref. No. 42)	£1.78
42	Bib record care kit (ref. No. 43)	£2.20
43	Bib cassette recorder care kit (ref. No. 26A)	£1.98
44	Bib cassette tape splicing kit (ref. No. 24)	£1.84
45	BASF reel reel hobby box	£2.40
46	48 000 ohm headphones	£1.50
47	48 4000 ohm headphones	£1.25
48	Cassette recorder mic (2 1/2 x 3/8mm plugs)	£1.85
49	40 420 ES microscope	£5.70
50	UP050 low cost 9 volt eliminator	£2.25
51	RE 527 tape head	£1.70
52	Cambridge pocket calculator	£19.95
53	BC05 8 pocket calculator	£21.95
54	BCB17 memory pocket calculator	£28.95
55	BCM 850 % and memory calculator	£33.25
56	Sinclair scientific calculator	£45.00
57	Antex soldering iron kit (SK1)	£3.30
58	Bib record care kit (ref. No. 59)	£1.17
59	50 chassis punch kits	£5.80
60	1 Longs desoldering tool	£5.50
61	1 amp in line mains suppressors	£2.50
62	BS52 (E1013) 7 way stereo speaker switch	£2.20
63	Welle B200D PK expert gun kit	£6.20
64	S dc breadboard	£1.98
65	6 dc	£4.29
66	7 dc	£7.50
67	4 dc	£3.35
68	T dec	£2.60
69	Instant head soldering gun	£3.30
70	40 watt soldering iron	£1.90

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

Part No.	Description	Price
(Post/Packing 15p per 1-6 items GB unless stated)		
Ceramic Filters		
Miniature	10 7MHz	40p pair
IC Filter Unit	CA3089 10 7MHz IC	£2.94
IC Clock		
MM 5314 single chip clock with CCT		£9.00
Sinclair 8 watt IC		
IC12 with data and PC board		£2.25
Radio IC chip		
ZN414 Radio IC with circuit		£1.20
5 watt IC chip		
7600B 5 watt amplifier with data		£1.50
PC Panel		50p
Ultra sonic transducers		
with data/circuits		£5.90 pair
Strobe tubes		
ZFTBA (similar to 4A)		£4.00
ZFT12A		£5.00
7 segment indicators		
3015F with data		£1.70 each
Spring delay units		
HR42 9" twin spring		£3.30 pp 20p
HR1 6" twin spring		£6.85 pp 25p
Fibre optics		
0 01" dia mono filament		£5.50 per 100 metres
0 13" dia 64 fibres		£1 per metre
15m dia fibres tails		£10.50 each
Radio Control XTALS		
Matched pair for 465 kHz IF		£2.00 pair
for all superhet trans RX's		
Handsets		
Lightweight telephone handsets brand new complete with diagrams for intercoms		£3.00 pr
Dual impedance and microphones		
50k/600 ohm quality cardioid stick mics with HI-LO and on/off switches and cables		£3.49
RE345 Indoor outdoor professional		£10.75
RE350 Anti feedback IM quality		£11.80

TRANSISTORS

Just a selection of the huge range in stock

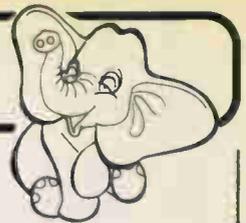
See above for small quantity discounts. Large quantities and OEM phone 01-723 3646

Part No.	Price	Part No.	Price
AAZ13	0.12	BLY36	5.00
AC107	0.81	BSX20	0.13
AC128	0.16	BU105	2.20
AC187	0.21	BY100	0.27
ACY17	0.40	BY127	0.42
ACY39	0.76	BY213	0.42
AD149	0.50	C106D	0.54
AD161	0.44	GET111	0.72
AD162	0.44	GET115	0.90
AF117	0.24	GET880	0.60
AF118	0.87	LM309K	0.04
AF139	0.41	MAT121	0.25
AF186	0.48	MJE340	0.47
AF239	0.44	MJE520	0.63
AS272	0.33	MJE3055	0.77
BA115	0.10	MJE2955	1.27
BAX13	0.06	MF105	0.34
BC107	0.14	NK4704	0.56
BC108	0.13	OA5	0.72
BC109	0.14	OAB1	0.18
BC109C	0.16	OA200	0.08
BC113	0.18	OA202	0.08
BC147	0.10	OC2	0.65
BC148	0.08	OC35	0.55
BC149	0.10	OC36	0.60
BC169C	0.15	OC44	0.20
BC182	0.12	OC45	0.20
BCY32	0.85	OC71	0.18
BCY39	1.50	OC72	0.28
BCY55	2.64	OC73	0.84
BCY70	0.18	OCB1	0.29
BCY71	0.22	OCB3	0.27
BCY72	0.12	OC140	0.14
BD124	0.85	OC170	0.30
BD131	0.42	OC200	0.84
BF115	0.20	OC202	0.90
BF180	0.36	OCP71	1.20
BF194	0.10	ORP12	0.60
BFX13	0.26	ORP60	0.55
BFX34	0.70	P346A	0.18
BFX88	0.24	TL209	0.22
BFY50	0.21	TP29A	0.49
BFY51	0.20	TP30A	0.57
BFY64	0.36	TP31A	0.61
BFY90	0.81	TIP41A	0.74
		40430	0.85

LINEAR IC'S

New types arriving every day

Part No.	Description	Price
CA301		



You can build the Texan and Stereo FM Tuner

TEXAN 20+ 20 WATT IC STEREO AMPLIFIERS

Features glass-fibre PC board, Gardners low field transformer, 6-IC's, 10 transistors plug diodes etc. Designed by Texas Instruments engineers for Henry's ad. P.W. 1972. Supplied with full chassis work, detailed construction handbook and all necessary parts. Full input and control facilities. Stabilised supply, overall size 15 1/2 in x 2 1/4 in x 6 1/2 in mains operated. Free teak sleeve with every kit. **£28.50** (GB post paid).



STEREO FM TUNER

Features capacity diode tuning, led and tuning meter indicators, stabilized power supply—mains operated. High performance and sensitivity with unique station indication IC stereo decoder. Overall size in teak sleeve 8 in x 2 1/4 in x 6 1/2 in. Complete kit with teak sleeve **£21.00** (GB post paid). Join the large band of happy constructors!



TRANSISTORISED MODULES

Tuners—Power Supplies—Amplifiers

Amplifiers (All single channel unless stated)			
4300	9 volt	300 MW	o/p 3-8 ohm, 1-10mV/vip
2004	9 volt	250 MW	o/p 3-8 ohm, 10-10mV/vip
104	9 volt	1 watt	o/p 8-10 ohm, 10mV/vip
304	9 volt	3 watt	o/p 1-8 ohm, 10mV/vip
555	12 volt	3 watt	o/p 8-16 ohm, 150mV/vip
555ST	12 volt	1 1/2 x 1 1/2	o/p 8 ohm, 150mV/vip
E1208	12 volt	5 watt	o/p 4-16 ohm, 25-60mV/vip
608	24 volt	10 watt	o/p 4-8 ohm, 30-50mV/vip
410	28 volt	10 watt	o/p 8 ohm, 160mV/vip
620	45 volt	30 watt	o/p 1-8 ohm, 150mV/vip
Z40	30/35 volt	15 watt	o/p 1-8 ohm, 100mV/vip
Z60	45/50 volt	25 watt	o/p 1-8 ohm, 100-250mV/vip
SA6817	24 volt	6+6 watt	o/p 8 ohm, 100mV/vip

Amplifiers with controls			
E1210	12 volt 2j + 2j	2+3 watts	8 ohms Stereo
R500	Mains 5 watts	4-16 ohms	Mono
SAC14	Mains 7+7 watts	8 ohms	Stereo
SAC30	Mains 15+15 watts	8 ohms	Stereo
CA038	9 volt 1 1/2 + 1 1/2	3 watts	8 ohms Stereo
CA068	12 volt 3+3	3 watts	8 ohms Stereo

FM Modules	
Mullard LP 1186	FM tuner (front end) with data 10.7MHz o/p
Mullard LP 1185	10.7MHz unit
Gorler	Permanibility FM tuner (front end) 10.7MHz o/p

FM and AM tuners and decoders	
FM 5231	(tu 2) 6 volt FM tuner
TU3	12 volt version (FM use with decoder)
SD4912	Stereo Decoder for Tu 3 12 volt
SP62H	6 volt stereo FM tuner
A1007	9 volt MW-AM tuner
Sinclair	12.45 volt FM tuner stereo recorder for above
A1018	9 volt FM tuner in cabinet
A1005M (S)	9-12 volt stereo decoder FM for above
106Z	12 volt stereo decoder General purpose

Preamplifiers	
Sinclair	Stereo 60 Preamplifier
E1300	CART/TAPE/MIC INPUTS 9 volt
E1310	Stereo 3-30mV mal cart 9 volt
FF3	Stereo 3mV tape head 9 volt
3042	Stereo 5-20mV Mag. cart. mains
EQ25	Mono 3-250mV Tape/cart/flat. 9 volt

Power Supplies	
Mains input (*chassis-rest cased)	
470C	6.75 amp 300mA with adaptors
PS00	9 volt 500mA
HC244R	3/6/7.5/9 volt 400mA stabilised
*P11	24 volt 1/2 amp 3.30 *P15 28 volt 1/2 amp
*P1080	12 volt 1A 4.70 *P1081 45 volt 0.9A
P12	4 1/2-12 volt 0.4-1 amp
SK01A	3/6/9/12 volt 1 amp stabilised
P1076	3/4/6/7.5/9/12 volt 1/2 amp
SK800A	1-15 volt 0.3A stabilised

QUALITY CASSETTE TAPES

"Living Sound" made specially for Henry's by EMP Tapes Ltd.

5 screw type with library case. Post paid (GB)



	3 for	6 for	10 for	25 for
C60	£1.10	£2.00	£3.15	£7.50
C90	£1.47	£2.85	£4.65	£11.37
C120	£1.83	£3.54	£5.60	£14.00

HENRY'S HOME ENTERTAINMENT CENTRES LTD

London		Out of Town	
354/6 Edgware Rd. W2	01-402 5854	190/4 Station Rd. Harrow, Middlesex	01-863 7788
376/8 Edgware Rd. W2	01-723 0818		
372 Edgware Rd. W2	01-402 8140		
120 Shaftesbury Ave. W1	01-437 9692		
230 Tottenham Court Rd. W1	01-580 1785	256 Banbury Rd. Summertown, Oxford	(0865) 54181
144 Burnt Oak B'way, Burnt Oak, Edgware	01-952 7402	55 Gloucester Rd. Bristol 7	(0272) 45791

EMI SPEAKERS Special Purchase

13 x 8 chassis speakers (carr/packing 30p each or 50p pr)
 *150 TC 10 watt 8 ohm twin cone **£2.20**
 *450 10 watt 4, 8, 15 ohm with twin tweeters and crossover **£3.85** each
 FW 15 watt 8 ohm with tweeter **£5.25**
 350 20 watt 8, 15 ohm with tweeter **£7.80** each
 *Polished wood cabinet **£4.80** carr., etc..
 35p each or 50p pair



EXCLUSIVE 5 WATT IC AMPLIFIERS

Special purchase 5 watt output 8-16 ohm load, 30 volt max DC operation complete with data.
 Price **£1.50** ea. or 2 for **£2.85**.



UHF TV TUNERS

625-line receiver UHF transistorised tuners FM, UK operation. Brand new. (Post/packing 25p each)
 TYPE A Geared variable as illustrated **£2.50**
 TYPE B 4-button push-button (adjustable) **£3.50**



SPECIAL EQUIPMENT

Brand new ex-WD portable radiation detectors 0-10r complete with power unit, haversack and probe (CV2247) PRICE **£9.97** carr/packing £1.00.
 Brand new seal photo multiplier units (designed FM fuel tank fire detective) **£3.50**.

SPECIAL OFFER

Cassette Storage

Rotating unit up to 32 cassettes stackable **£3.60** pp 15p
 Car unit with bracket for 10 cassettes **£2.80** pp 10p



TEST EQUIPMENT

MULTIMETERS (carr/packing 35p)

U4324 20KV with case	£2.25
U435 20KV with steel case	£8.75
U4313 20KV with steel case	£12.50
U4317 20KV with case	£18.50
U4341 33KV plus transistor tester steel case	£18.00
U4323 20KV plus 1KHzd 465KHz OSC with case	£7.70
ITI-2 20KV slim type	£5.95
TH133D (L33DX) 2KV robust	£7.50
TP55N 10KV (Case £2.00)	£8.25
AF105 50KV De-luxe (Case £1.80)	£12.50
S100TR 100KV plus transistor tester	£22.50



General Test Equipment

(* carr/packing 30p † carr/packing 50p unless stated)

† 3100 IMA strip chart recorder	£44.00
† T840 AC multivoltmeter	£18.75
† T815 Gnd dip meter 440KHz-28MHz	£18.50
† T855 28 range valve voltmeter	£22.90
† T820 RF generator 120KHz-500MHz	£18.95
† T822 AF generator 20Hz-200KHz	£18.95
* HM350 In circuit transistor tester	£18.50
* C3225 Compact transistor tester	£14.75
† G3-36 R/C osc 20Hz-200KHz	£18.75
* C3042 SWR Meter	£6.75
* SE35DA De-luxe signal tracer	£12.95
* SE400 Mini lab alt to one tester	£18.50
C1-5 Scope 500,000Hz (Case £1.00)	£43.90
* C3043 5 CH F/A meter 1-300MHz	£5.75
Resistance sub box † 20p	£2.40
Capacitor † 20p	£2.10
2 amp variable transformer (Case £1)	£8.95
Radio activity counter 0-10r (Case £1)	£9.97
Mains unit for above (Case 50p)	£2.75

JUSTY KITS IN STOCK

(Post, etc., 15p each)



AF20	Mono transistor amplifier	£4.80
AF25	Meter	£3.60
AF30	Mono transistor pre-amp	£2.61
AF35	Emitter amplifier	£2.27
AF40	Small D 5W amplifier for mic	£4.22
AF30S	Intercom	£8.82
AF310Z	Mono amplifier for stereo use (two)	£6.87
M160	Multivibrator	£1.71
M130Z	Transistor tester	£8.45
M181	Vu Meter	£4.66
M182	Stereo balance meter	£4.87
LF380	Ondrophonic device	£11.38
AT60	Psychodetic light control, single channel	£7.80
AT65	Psychodetic light control, 3 channel	£16.85
AT25	Window wiper robot	£5.82
AT30	Photo cell switching unit	£5.78
AT50	40Dw Trac light dimmer speed control	£4.80
AT58	2 200w Trac light dimmer speed control	£8.80
AT5	Automatic light control	£2.58
GU330	Tremolo unit for guitars, etc	£7.50
HF61	Diode detector	£3.32
HF65	Frequency modulated FM transmitter	£2.76
HF75	FM transistor receiver	£2.87
HF310	FM tuner unit	£15.81
HF325	De-luxe FM tuner unit	£24.12
HF330	Stereo decoder for use with HF310/325	£8.98
GP310	Stereo pre-amp, for use with AF 310	£21.27
GP312	Beats circuit board	£11.45
GP304	Beats circuit board	£4.84
HF380	Aerial amplifier for LW to VHF	£4.84
HF395	Broadband aerial amplifier	£1.77
NT10	Power supply 100mA 9v stab and 12v unstab	£8.15
NT300	Professional stab power supply	£12.51
NT310	Power pack 2 x 15 volt 250mA	£6.71
NT305	Voltage converter	£8.97
NT330	Power pack AF310/GP304	£8.71
NT315	PS 240v a.c. to 4.5-15v d.c. 500mA	£8.87
A21	Output stage 100mW	£1.50
A22	Pre-amplifier	£4.50
A23	Diode receiver	£1.82
A24	Flasher	£8.98
A25	A stable multivibrator	£8.95
A26	Monostable multivibrator	£8.83
A27	R generator	£8.87
A28	Basefilter	£8.98
A29	Tankfilter	£8.98
A210	CCIR-fitter	£8.98

AMATEUR ELECTRONICS by Justy Kit, the professional book for this amateur covers the subject from basic principals to advanced electronic techniques. Complete with circuit board for A21 to A210 (see above) PRICE **£8.38** (inc VAT)

SINCLAIR MODULES AND KITS



ST80 stereo pre-amplifier	£11.95
Audio filter unit	£8.95
Z40 15 watt amplifier	£5.45
Z60 25 watt amplifier	£8.95
P25 power supplies for 1 or 2 Z40	£4.98
P28 power supplies (S. Tab) for 1 or 2 Z40	£7.98
P28 power supplies (S. Tab) for 1 or 2 Z60	£7.98
Transformer for P28	£3.95
FM tuner	£11.95
Stereo decoder	£7.45

Sinclair Project 80

PACKAGE DEALS (Carriage/packing 35p)

2 x Z40, S780, P25	£25.00
2 x Z60, S780, P28	£27.75
2 x Z60, S780, P28 + Trans	£34.40

Sinclair Special Purchases

- * Project 80 stereo pre-amplifier **£8.75** post 20p
- * Project 605 kit **£18.95** post 25p
- * Cambridge calculator kit **£13.58** post 15p

SINCLAIR CALCULATOR KIT

Complete kit NOW **£13.59** + VAT

Also built **£19.95** + VAT



FREE STOCK LISTS

No 36 Transistors/valves/semiconductors.
 No 18 Disco lighting high power sound.
 No 17 Hi-Fi, TV-tape equipment.
 Send large stamped addressed envelope with all enquiries.

Electronic Centres
 404-406 Electronic Components & Equipment 01-402 8381
 309 PA-Disco - Lighting High Power Sound 01-723 6963
 303 Special offers and bargains store
 All mail to 303 Edgware Road, London W2 1BW
 Prices correct at time of preparation. Subject to change without notice. E & O.E.

Hi Fi and Electronics Centres Open 9 am - 6 pm

news digest

COMPONENTS SUPPLY POSITION EXPECTED TO EASE

For a variety of reasons, the components shortage that has dominated the list of problems of the electronics industry, especially the smaller companies, could well take a dramatic turn in the near future.

From Japan comes a report that the serious economic problems in that country will stagnate domestic demand which will encourage the surplus to be exported.

Once components are seen to be available, companies will start to use up the stock that they felt obliged to hoard during the shortage. Figures are hard to come by but many small companies have admitted to ETI that they now have such large stocks that they are looking forward to running these down.

The Spring Budget imposed serious cash-flow problems on most companies and running down previously hoarded stock must be very tempting.

The combined effects of these measures could lead to almost a components glut but there are few indications that this will result in a price fall. One example of price rises is that Japanese components have risen by an average of 30% in the last nine months.

£5 COMPUTER BY 1980?

Before 1980 general-purpose micro-computer complete with central processor and internal working memory will be available on a single chip for a cost of between 50p and £5. Magnetic bubble technology is expected to bring the cost of memory from the present 0.5p a bit to 0.05p per bit.

These and other similar predictions were made by L.S. Coles and J.M. Tenebaum of Stanford Research Institute, and O. Firschein and M.A. Fischler of Lockheed Research at New York's recent IEEE Intercon.

In their paper entitled 'Forecasting and assessing the impact of artificial intelligence on society', the authors considered the social implications of 21 postulated commercial products based on artificial intelligence technology.

One of their most startling forecasts is that of single chip computers capable of handling 20 million instructions per second with an internal 65,000 bit memory selling for less than 50p. This, say the authors, should happen before the end of this century.

MORE SOLAR CELLS

In recent News Digests we have given details of the increasing development work and interest in solar cells. The latest company to release details of their work in this field is Ferranti.

The company is aiming to produce a solar cell panel designed to recharge a 12V battery. The panels will measure 12" x 10" and will typically supply 250mA; greater capacity would of course be available by connecting panels together.

Ferranti's research centred on two types: thin-film cadmium sulphide and single crystal silicon types. It is the latter which has shown most promise and which will be used.

If the demand is proven the initial selling price is in the £100 region, perhaps falling to £30. Under U.K. conditions about 20W/hours per week are expected.

Envisaged uses are remote and inaccessible instrumentation, navigation and telecommunication links.

LASER WEAPON CONFIRMED

The long-rumoured laser gun now seems to be for real. The U.S. Navy have just confirmed previously unofficial reports that they are just about to undertake sea trials of a ship-borne anti-missile laser weapon. As the project is totally classified no other details can be published.

BOMB SNIFFER

A new and very welcome use has been found for gas leak detectors supplied by Leybold Heraeus of London, SE10. Normally these detectors are used by industry for detecting halogen gas which in turn is used to find leaks in pipes and vacuum systems. The electronic detectors are sensitive to a few parts per million.

The same detectors are now used in Ulster for sniffing out gelignite to which the detector is even more sensitive. So sensitive is the unit that it will show up anyone who has handled gelignite even 30 minutes beforehand and a car which has carried the explosive for two hours afterwards.

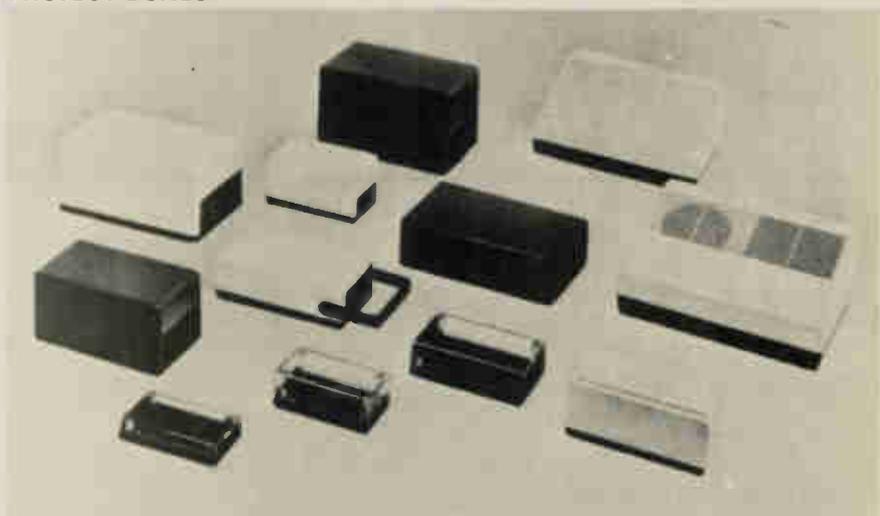
Apart from Halogen and Gelignite the detector only reacts to three or four chemicals but these are being kept secret to prevent attempts to mask the system.

BATTERY STATUS INDICATOR

New from Litronix is the RLC-400 battery indicator, a miniature-sized LED lamp with red diffused lens, incorporating a voltage-sensing I.C.

Designed to indicate battery state in small portable equipment, such as calculators and cameras, the RLC-400 features a sharp turn-on characteristic, having zero luminous intensity at 2.0V and bright output at 3.0V. Maximum forward voltage is 5.0V. *Litronix, Bevan House, Bancroft Court, Hitchin, Herts.*

PROJECT BOXES



One of the major problems confronting the constructor is in providing an attractive housing for the electronics. For those who take a pride in the final appearance of their projects, the availability of a new range of plastic boxes must be very welcome.

As shown by the photograph, the boxes are available in several sizes and styles — some with carrying/support handles. All are made of high impact polystyrene. The suppliers are Vero Electronics Ltd, Industrial Estate, Chandler's Ford, Eastleigh, Hants.

HP-70 CALCULATOR

More details are now available on Hewlett-Packard's new low-cost pre-programmed business calculator. The price of £140 + VAT is somewhat higher than the information we were given but still represents excellent value-for-money.

The calculator has of course the usual four functions (+, -, x, ÷) but in addition can handle 21 of the most common equations used in business and finance. These include accrued interest, future value of a compound amount, effective rate of a mortgage, effective rate of return for compounded amounts, percentage difference, percentage calculations and discounted cash flow.



A major advantage for the user of the HP-70 is that the financial data of any problem can be entered in any sequence and changed without having to re-enter the complete problem. The HP-70 also features a 4-memory operational stack as well as two independent memories for intermediate storage and accumulation of numbers.

COMPUTERISED LIFTS

Cynical readers may say that the lifts in modern high-rise offices have been thinking for themselves for some timeyou can wait for ages only to be presented with a choice of three lifts to take since they arrive together.

For some years multiple lift systems have had some form of control but a new lift control system announced by Marryat and Scott Ltd is claimed to be five years ahead of its competitors. Apart from the obvious interest, the techniques demonstrate well the way that computers are affecting even the mundane aspects of our life.

The lift control system uses a

DORAM ALL READY TO GO



The first item in last month's News Digest gave readers the first news on Doram, the new subsidiary of R.S. Components, which is entering the components field in a big way.

Doram are making their catalogue available this month and the photograph above gives some idea of the range which is going to be stocked — it shows just a tiny part of the 7,500 square foot warehouse in Leeds.

minicomputer to control the operation of a group of lifts to cut down waiting time and make maximum use of the equipment.

Passenger demand for particular journeys is updated ten times a second — this makes maximum use of the cars. A light beam controls the doors so that stay-open time depends on the numbers entering or leaving. The doors even open as the lift approaches the landing to cut time still further.

When lifts are not in use they can be arranged to 'park' on those floors which are likely to need most service for particular times of the day: ground floor in the mornings, canteen floors at meal times, etc.

The control system even has built-in facilities to frustrate those nuisance callers who press all buttons and those who enjoy their conversations while holding open the doors!

The unit will even provide a print-out of the operation recording waiting times etc in order that the programme can be updated depending on experience.

MOLECULE — ULTIMATE MICROCIRCUIT

What must surely be the ultimate in micro-miniature circuitry was proposed recently by Avi Aviram of IBM and Mark Ratner of New York University.

Speaking at a meeting of the

American Physical Society recently the two researchers outlined a technique for designing individual molecules as functioning electronic devices. Presented to the conference was a blueprint for constructing a hypothetical rectifier in molecular form — along with quantum mechanical evidence of the scheme's feasibility!

SELF-ADESIVE WIRING CLIPS

We were recently sent samples of an ingenious new wiring clip. These are supplied in a long row and individual clips are broken off. A backing paper is then removed enabling the clip to be stuck in position. Soft aluminium claws can then be bent over holding the wires firmly and neatly in position. The sketch illustrates the principle.



Although intended mainly for large quantity industrial use, we contacted the suppliers, *Special Products Distributors Limited, 81 Piccadilly, London W1V 0HL*, who told us they were happy to supply small quantities at 28p for 20 plus 10p postage and packing for quantities up to 250 staples.

The company are anxious to hear from retailers and other potential users.



The photograph shows David Metcalfe (left) Instrument Group Sales Manager of Hewlett-Packard and Halvor Moorshead, Editor of ETI (right) presenting an HP-970A Digital VOM to Charles Khoury of Bodmin, Cornwall, who was the winner of the competition held earlier this year.

Mr. Khoury is not new to Hewlett-Packard products as he already owns one of the company's HP-35 calculators.

TANDY'S EXPANSION

The first Tandy store opened less than a year ago but the number has now topped the fifty mark with new ones opening weekly.

For those who have not yet heard of or come across these stores they are a chain of high street audio/component stores. The Tandy Corporation originates from the U.S. where they have 2000 outlets and a turnover of £200 million.

Each outlet issues an identical 96-page free catalogue (very well produced, incidentally) which gives full details of the company's products. Quite a proportion is devoted to Hi-Fi equipment but the range of components - though not completely comprehensive - is considerable and includes some items not easily found elsewhere (one small example: heat shrinkable tubing).

Unlike the current trend towards mail order, Tandy is aiming for very wide coverage and hope to have 500 outlets within three years.

In addition to components, the Tandy stores market a number of electronic kits under the "Science Fair" brand name and a wide range of test gear.

Until recently the company have undertaken relatively little publicity but with the number of outlets growing rapidly it is a name we will all get to know a lot better.

GOULD TAKE-OVER BID FOR ADVANCE

The American Gould company is making a takeover bid for the Essex-

based Advance Electronics Limited. The U.K. company employ about 1,800 people and have plants in Essex, Hertfordshire, Wales and Germany. Sales last year were £8 million.

Chicago-based Gould Inc. had sales of over £300 million largely in electronics and batteries.

TAPE REFERENCE BOOK UPDATED

'Tape Questions - Tape Answers', the popular tape reference paperback written by BASF tape specialist Heinz Ritter, has been updated by the addition of a supplement on (a) the Dolby System, (b) chromium dioxide tape, (c) Special Mechanics, and (d) Dynamic Noise Limiter (DNL).

The paperback was first published in 1971 and was an easy-to-follow, comprehensive guide to all aspects of tape from selecting the right tape software and hardware to operating techniques and maintenance. However, in the fast moving tape industry it soon became out-of-date as manufacturers, including BASF, introduced one tape development after another.

As an interim measure while a new edition is printed, a slip-in six-page explanation of the most important advances since 1971 will be available with all copies of the first edition.

'Tape Questions - Tape Answers' is available from Alan Patch, BASF (United Kingdom) Limited, Knightsbridge House, 197 Knightsbridge, London, S.W.7., priced 40p (post and packing included). The supplement is available free to anyone already possessing the first edition and wishing to update it.

FLUORESCENT LIGHT KIT



Recently announced by Electronic Design Associates is a 12V fluorescent light kit at £3.19 including VAT and postage.

The system drives an 8W tube and consequently draws only about two-thirds of an amp from a battery.

The kit is complete including a ready-built p.c. board, ready drilled metal-work, clips etc. A diffuser is also available for 59p inclusive (12p postage if ordered separately).

Electronic Design Associates,
82 Bath Street, Walsall, WS1 3DE.

NEW COLOUR TV DISPLAY

The first colour TV experiments mostly were based on a sequential system, bringing a coloured filter in front of a normal monochrome picture. The CBS experiments in the late 1940's and early 1950's are perhaps the best known. The disadvantages were the enormous wheel rotating at high speed - and the non-compatibility of the system.

Serious work on this was dropped as a result of the development of the shadow-mask tube.

This principle however may not be dead. From no less a place than the Royal Radar Establishment comes news of work in an advanced state on a modern equivalent. The colour filter is placed over a B & W tube and is made of liquid crystals which are switched electronically. The eye does not notice the changing colours.

If it proves practical, the system could bring about a dramatic fall in the cost of colour TV's (£100 is suggested) as well as resulting in a far, far brighter display as the system is not subjected to the inefficiencies of the shadow-mask.

The system is due to be unveiled officially at the European Solid State Device Research Conference at the University of Nottingham (to be held at the time this issue appears).

We hope to carry more details when they are available.

R.S. OPEN BIRMINGHAM DEPOT

A new regional depot has been opened by R.S. Components for their customers in the Midlands. This is now operational. Address is P.O. Box 253, Saltby Trading Estate, Birmingham B8 1BQ. Telephone 021-328 0233.

£10,000 PRIZE FOR NEW COMPANY

A recently held competition run by Barclay's Bank and the North of England Development Council has been won by John Jessop for his entry describing the establishment of a company to produce thick film micro-circuits on ceramic bases.

The competition, with a £10,000 prize, entitled 'Build Your Own Business', was to encourage anyone who had the vision and drive to set up a new business in the North of England. The project could describe a manufacturing or service industry and was not limited to electronics.

J. J. Electronic Components Limited has now been established and will operate from Cramlington, Northumberland.

DART electro services

24 South Town, Dartmouth, Devon.
Telephone: Dartmouth 2967

SICK OF WAITING FOR COMPONENTS?

Try our express service (normally return-of-post)

RESISTORS (E24 Series)			SCREWS, NUTS AND WASHERS		
1/2W	5%	Carbon Film	1p	WASHERS	
1/2W	2%	Metal Oxide	3 1/2p	0BA	18sets 40p
2 1/2W	5%	Wire-wound	9p	2BA	" 15p
5W	5%	Wire-wound	10p	4BA	" 10p
1/4W	5%	Carbon Film	1 1/2p	6BA	" 13p

SEMICONDUCTORS					
BC107/8/9	11p	2N3054	54p	1N4006/7	12p
2N1302/3	18p	2N3055	57p	2N3773	£2.95
2N1304/5	21p	2N3702	13p	2N3819	34p
2N1306/7	22p	1N4001/2/3	7p	2N3703/4/5/6/7	
2N3053	24p	1N4004/5	9p		13p

Full Range of 7400 Series I.C.'s available

CAPACITORS			SILVER-MICA CAPACITORS	
µF	Volts	Price	2.2pF to 820pF	7p
1	100	6p	1000pF to 1800pF	10p
2.2	63	6p	I.C. HOLDERS	
4.7	35	6p	8-way DIL	16p
10	16	6p	14-way DIL	24p
10	63	7p	16-way DIL	27p
22	35	7p	CROC CLIPS	
100	10	7p	Std. 42mm: 4p, Min. 27mm 3p	
100	50	11p	VERO range of boards — PIN	
220	50	17p	insertions tool 78p. Spot	
470	35	21p	cutter 50p. 0.1 pins/50 20p	
1000	25	24p	0.15/50—20p.	

ADD 10p for p&p PLUS 10% VAT

Send 20p for our illustrated catalogue containing competitive prices and descriptions of hundreds of components, accessories etc.

SINTEL

NO P&P CHARGE for UK orders. Add 10p Handling charge for orders under £2. Data, and circuits where appropriate, supplied with orders, or available separately (4 1/2p stamp each). SINTEL 53a Aston Street, Oxford.

LOW PRICES:

6 Minitrons for
£6. (+8% VAT = £6.48)
300 Soldercon Pins for
£1.50 (+8% VAT = £1.62)

CALCULATOR KEYBOARD

FLEX KEY 19SK-6
Suitable for CT5001
Available to order:
£6.00 (+8% VAT = £6.48)



MK50250N ALARM CLOCK IC £6.90 (+8% VAT = £7.45)

Circuits available showing Digital Alarm Clock with Radio turn-on using MK50250N with Minitrons, LED's (Common Anode or Common Cathode) or SP352's - Supplied with any MK50250 order.
SPECIAL COMBINATION PRICES:
MK50250N with 4 Minitrons £10.00 (+8% VAT = £10.80)
with 6 Minitrons £12.00 (+8% VAT = £12.96)
Send for prices of MK50250N with DL707R's or SP352's.

7-SEGMENT DISPLAYS
Minitron 3015F (9mm. Ht.)
£1.20 (+8% VAT = £1.29)
Litronix DL707R Common anode Red LED .3" RHD.Pt.
£1.70 (+8% VAT = £1.83)

SOLDERCON PINS
(Instructions supplied)
-A Low Cost, Reliable and Flexible Way of making sockets for IC's, displays, etc. Strip of 50 pins 40p (+8% VAT = 43p) Strip of 100 pins 70p (+8% VAT = 75p).

Signetics NE555V (555 Timer) 79p (+8% VAT = 85p),
UA741C 37p (+8% VAT = 39p).

LARGE * ATTRACTIVE
(used by Britain's largest manufacturers of digital clocks) Continuous 7 segment planar gas discharge displays. Attractive orange, legible to 40 feet.



BECKMAN DIGITAL DISPLAYS

SP151 3 1/2 digit (.50") clock module + am/pm
£7.20 + VAT = £7.92
SP152 1 1/2 digit (.55") clock module
£4.00 + VAT = £4.40
SP352 2 digits (.55") £4.00 + VAT = £4.40
SP332 2 digits (.33") £4.00 + VAT = £4.40

SOLID STATE TIME!

The heart of the DIGITRONIC is a tiny electronic package containing thousands of transistors which divide the 50 cycles/second mains frequency into precise time units. The clock movement in fact has no moving parts to wear out or tick or tick or hum or click.

DIGITRONIC II



- Reads: Hours, minutes, seconds.
- Bright, clear display.
- No moving parts.
- Executive styling.
- Solid state reliability.

The DIGITRONIC II is available as -

- KIT** All parts are supplied - all you need provide is a soldering iron and a pair of cutters! Complete instructions are provided and our technical department will help you through any problems. **£29.65**
- CLOCK:** A complete six digit timepiece, built, tested and fully guaranteed for a year. **£33.65**
- STOPWATCH:** A seven digit version includes 1/10's of seconds and remote start/stop/reset for competition timing of cars, boats, etc. Works as a clock when not in stopwatch mode. **£54.45**
- QUARTZ:** Quartz crystal accuracy for use when the mains frequency is unstable or not available. Can be supplied on clock or stopwatch (not built) at additional charge. **£9.85**

DIGITRONIC III



- Reads: Time, Date & Alarm.
- Electronic 'beep' alarm tone.
- Ten minute 'snooze' feature.
- Four year calendar.
- Attractive 'woodgrain' case.

TIME: Hours, minutes & seconds are displayed on a bright six digit display unit with an AM/PM indicator

DATE: Displayed instead of time for 2 out of every 10 seconds (on demand) Month and day are shown on four digits and are automatically updated - once set the clock will only need any adjustment each leap year

ALARM: An electronic 'beep' is produced at alarm time. The alarm can be programmed to any minute of the day, A.M or P.M. A special snooze feature resets the alarm for ten minutes for that rainy morning too.

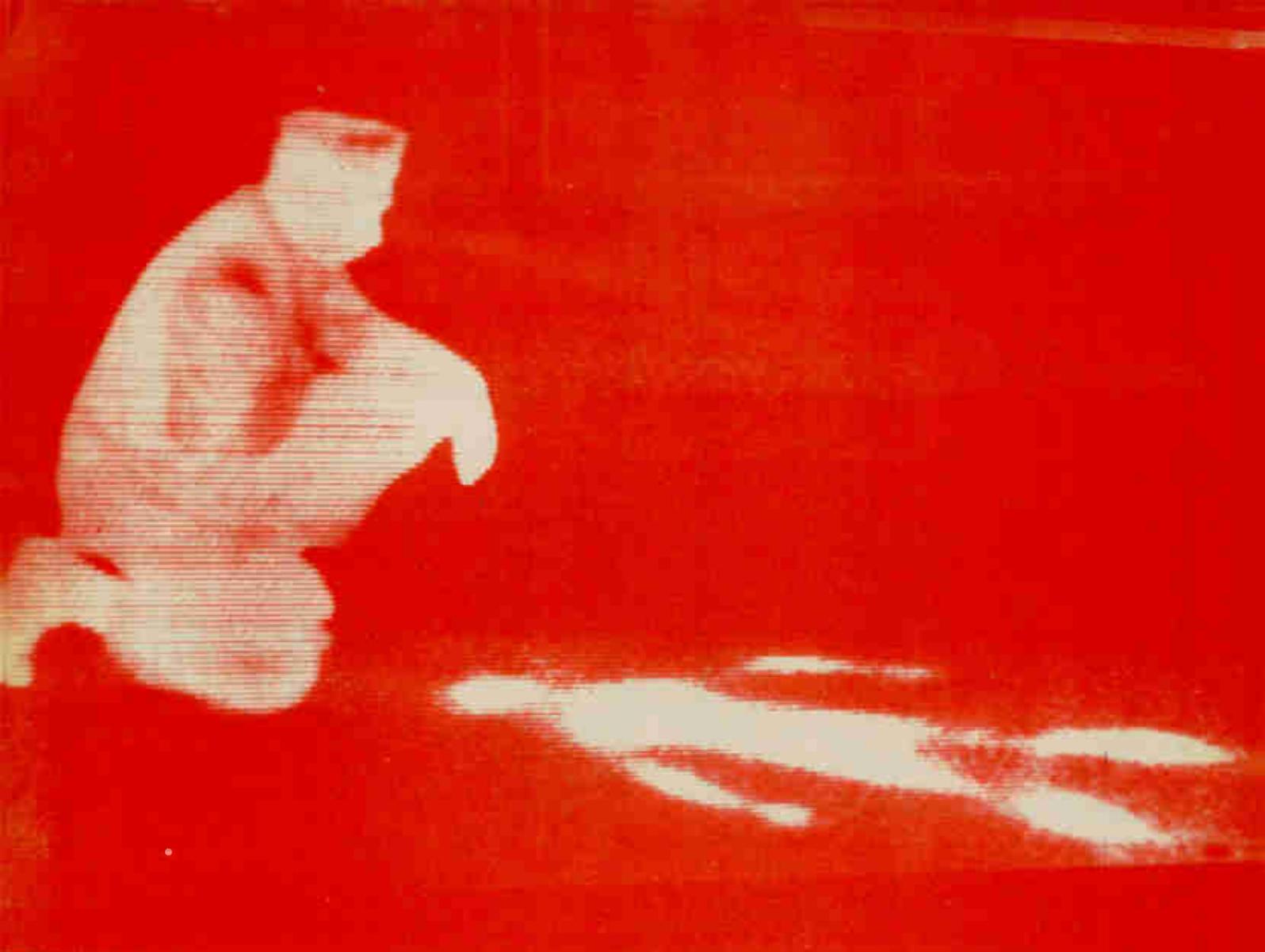
The DIGITRONIC III

£46.50

BYWOOD

Mail orders - BYWOOD ELECTRONICS, 181 Ebbw Vale Road, Hemel Hempstead, Herts. HP3 9WD.
Tel: 0442-82757.
Callers welcome (2m from M1/M10 junction)
Payment Cash, Cheque, P.O. Access
VAT All prices include VAT

Remember that the September ETI reader offer is open until September 30th.



ELECTRONICS IN CRIME

▲ Hours after the murderer has moved his victim's body, a heat-sensing camera produces this thermogram showing exactly how and where his victim lay. The camera has reconstructed a scene — that the detective (left) can see only as a bare rug.

In the battle against crime — *both* sides are using increasingly sophisticated techniques. Electronics Today reports —

HOURS after a murderer has moved his victim's body a thermographic (heat-sensing) scanner can clearly delineate the exact manner in which the victim first lay.

A person's movements can be plotted — hours after his presence — using holographic pictures to show up microscopic (elastic) deformation of the area where he has been.

It is electronics that has made this possible — together with other equally impressive instruments for a multiplicity of purposes — from infra-red image converters used for

night vision to laser eavesdropping devices; from sophisticated devices for hidden weapon detection to units for finding long-since buried bodies.

IT'S A TWO-WAY GAME

Needless to say, since the devices used in surveillance and detection are of a 'passively aggressive' nature there have as a result evolved complementary devices used to neutralise or counteract the originals.

Many of the devices described in this

series operate in conditions that are, at best, on the ragged edge of legality or sometimes in contradiction of it. One can readily foresee that the future battle against crime will be one in which *both* sides use electronic devices and counterdevices.

Already there are instances where this has happened. Recently a radio operator tuning across the 27 MHz band overheard bank robbers using walkie talkies during an actual felony.

The police unsuccessfully tried to locate the crime when notified. Unfortunately, it being a weekend,

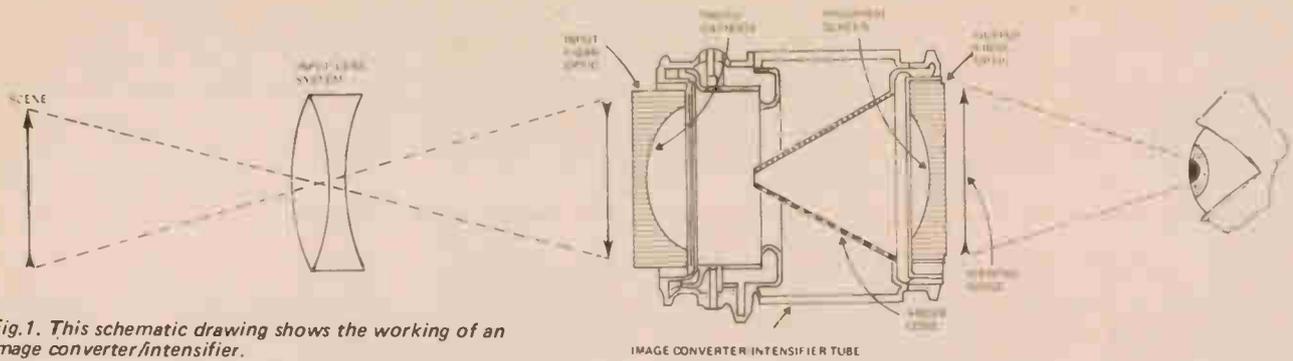


Fig.1. This schematic drawing shows the working of an image converter/intensifier.

A MODERN IMAGE CONVERTER-INTENSIFIER SYSTEM

Passive night viewing devices depend upon the light amplification of the image intensifier.

The scene is very faintly illuminated from sources such as starlight or proximity to man made lights.

Conversely in an active system a source of infra-red light, such as a tungsten filament globe kept just below incandescence, is directed onto the scene. By using an infra-red filter over the "searchlight", the subject is not aware that he is being illuminated since infra-red rays are invisible to the human eye. The image converter tube is capable of "seeing" both visible and infra-red radiation.

The optical system focuses the reflected light onto the face of the input fibre optic plate on the image converter. The optical image is then transferred by the fibres to the interior concave

surface where a high sensitivity photocathode transforms the photon image into an electron image. Photoelectrons are released in direct proportion to the light intensity at each spatial point of the image. These electrons are now accelerated and focussed electrostatically onto the phosphor screen of the output fibres optic plate by the potential applied between the anode cone and the photocathode.

The electrons striking the phosphor produce an image similarly to that on a cathode ray tube and so a radiant image is built up. The intensification factor depends on the accelerating voltage of the tube. For a voltage of 15 kV, the intensified image is typically 25 to 60 times brighter than the optical image formed at the photocathode. Apart from the refinement of fibre optics and higher bias voltage this unit is little different to the "Tabby" system (described in the main text).

all banks were locked making a total search impossible.

Major payroll robberies have been committed by 'bent' computer operators who not only programmed their machines to divert funds in their direction, but wrote deletion instructions into the programme as well - thus effectively covering up their tracks.

SURVEILLANCE

During the second world war a device was developed by the allies known as "Tabby", "cats eye" or "owl eye". Supplied mainly for tanks it enabled the tank-driver to "see" in the dark.

Later versions giving greater definition were used as snipers appendages for night work. (See last month's ETI).

"Tabby" consisted of an orthodox optical system which brought the image to focus on the photocathode of an image converter tube. By applying a bias voltage an image was formed on a fluorescent screen at the rear of the converter. This image was intensified by the tube giving an improved brightness over the original picture. The bias was obtained from a then special type of battery called a "Zamboni pile." The image appeared on the fluorescent screen inside the converter. Image quality left

something to be desired but the unit was adequate for the purpose of assisting night drivers.

From these early instruments have evolved both active and passive image intensifiers and viewers as well as thermal imagers.

Thermal Imaging is an additional night vision technique which has certain advantages over intensifiers for the detection and observation of people and vehicles.

A human body (live) emits about 100 watts of heat energy in the form of long wave (far infra-red) light.

The average temperature of a man's head and his outer clothing is several

Fig.2. Thermal imaging (left) via image intensifier (right), both pictures are of a man walking along a path in open country on a dark night - (10⁻⁴ ft. candles). Using thermal imaging, the man could be clearly seen 1000 metres away, compared to the 100 metre or so maximum using the image intensifier.



ELECTRONICS IN CRIME

degrees above the background temperature so although other objects around him are also giving off infra-red radiation the man stands out thermally from his background.

Over the past few years a number of thermal cameras have come into use. However most of these are intended for industrial rather than forensic use and their need for liquid nitrogen cooling of their indium-antimony IR detectors has rendered them too cumbersome for police use.

More recently details of a de-classified unit developed for the US army have become available. This unit is hand-held, has a thermoelectrically cooled detector and a 2.5 cm CRT display viewed through an eyepiece. Developed by Hughes in the USA the unit is energised by a 3 kg power pack

and takes approximately 15 seconds to reach operational temperature.

Hughes have more recently announced a new portable unit called "Probeye". The unit weighs 3.1 kg and contains six InSb detectors cooled to 87°K by an argon gas cooler. Sensitivity is high and a small battery supplies the 1.5 watts required to operate the unit. Both battery and argon bottle have a life of four hours.

Latest work in the field comes from the English Electric Valve Co. where thermally sensitive TV tubes (pyroelectric vidicons) are being developed. Their main advantage is that they do not require cooling.

The two photographs on page 11 illustrate the different images obtainable by a light intensifying system via IR image converter as compared to a thermal image system.

The image intensifier system relies on the subject being illuminated by the surrounding faint light or by an infra-red source, whilst the thermal

image is a heat picture which builds up an image from radiation emanating from the subject itself.

Thermal viewers form a valuable addition to night viewing equipment. Men and vehicles in most situations can be detected at twice the range obtainable using intensifiers and active IR systems.

Under certain conditions where the scene illumination makes observation with an intensifier difficult, (as in woods where little light enters from outside to illuminate the subject, or where there is a presence of strong lights in the field of view) then thermal viewers make detection and observation simple.

Cadaver Sniffing – A "Grave Operation"

A more macabre aspect of personnel detection is the detection of cadavers (dead bodies).

Searching for cadavers concealed in vegetation, buried or underwater often

"FALSE COLOUR" INFRA-RED COLOUR PHOTOGRAPHY

Infra-red can be used to take pictures in colour but the colour is what is known as false colour. Colours are sensations produced in the brain by certain wavelengths of visible light, that have entered the eye. Infra-red radiation produces no sensation because the human retina is not sensitive to it. But since certain photographic emulsions are sensitive to infra-red, it can be considered a colour and used to take pictures that show it as a colour when they are developed.

This is generally done by making invisible infra-red reveal itself as a red in the final photograph.

Like standard film that can take pictures in true colours, infra-red film has three superimposed emulsions, each sensitive to a different set of wavelengths – in this case infra-red, green and red.

These wavelengths form images on their respective layers, but when the film is developed, positive images in other colours appear.



Four graves, seven weeks old, normal colour.



Four graves, seven weeks old, false infra-red colour.

**It should be noted here that the monochrome print does not show as marked contrast as the original colour print.*

occupies large numbers of people for long periods. Nevertheless cadaver location, even if foul play is not suspected, is treated by the police with a high order of priority.

But it is often a long and difficult task, for the places of concealment and other circumstances, which determine the most effective search technique, are as wide as the environment in which man lives.

The Plessey Radar Research Centre have recently undertaken a study of various aspects of cadaver detection on behalf of the Home Office Police Scientific Research Development Branch. Plessey studied various search methods suitable for three well defined types of area. Large areas in open country, small areas in well defined boundaries such as back gardens; and areas of water such as canals, gravel pits, quarries, ponds, rivers or docks.

The study of the effluents of a living human body, including breath and vaporisation of odours from the body surface, have revealed that a broad number of chemicals are given off. The total organic emission is as high as 0.5 gms/hour.

Similarly a cadaver whether on or beneath the surface not only undergoes chemical changes and emits organic matter into the atmosphere but also affects the surrounding soil and vegetation.

With these factors in mind electronic detectors of organic matter have been developed.

Most successful among these has been the body ammonia detector first used by the US army in Vietnam; continuous sampling monitored the air for ammonia together with carbon dioxide produced when the urea of sweat is broken down by bacterial action. This "sniffer" could detect the presence of humans, under jungle conditions and in the dark, even when concealed.

However, when searching for a cadaver over a large area it is more difficult and a combination of techniques has to be applied.

Photographic methods, using special film sensitive in the infra-red region, will pick up spectral anomalies of a grave where a body has been buried. In brief it constitutes a sensitive detector of recently disturbed vegetation and soil.

This technique has been used for detecting camouflage by the military with great success.

Evidence will be visually apparent with a fresh grave, but as the grave becomes overgrown other methods of detection must be used. For the first six months or so, the drop in soil moisture content above the cadaver will restrict vegetation growth. As

decomposition products due to the cadaver's putrefaction seep up, thus enriching the soil, a lush vegetation will appear (Ugh! — Ed). Some changes in the type and nature of the vegetation are also evident. Both these effects produce changes in the visible and near infra-red reflection spectra which are detectable on infra-red film.

Thermal imaging methods can also be used to detect thermal anomalies over a grave site. These occur for similar reasons as those causing spectral anomalies. It is to be noted that whereas the previous method measures the reflectivity of the soil and vegetation, thermal imaging measures the emissivity of the area.

Live humans have been observed from aircraft fitted with thermal imaging equipment even when concealed in trees.

During the rapid decomposition of the cadaver either on the surface or lightly buried, the surface temperature of the skin, clothing or even the soil, may be raised by the exothermic reactions set up inside the putrefying body. This effect could lead to a marked temperature anomaly which could make this type of system attractive.

Multispectral sensing is an experimental technique developed to improve on "false colour" infra-red photography. By this method a target is viewed using spectral bands by which it appears with maximum contrast against its background.

A special instrument called a

"Telespectro-reflectometer" has been constructed. This is designed to scan a selected area of ground from an evaluation platform. It provides a very narrow spectral resolution of 0.005 μm over a broad wavelength range. The data are extracted on punched tape for computer analysis. Vegetation reflection spectra over graves are being investigated to see if a characteristic "fingerprint" of a grave for all conditions of weather, solar angle, age of burial and soil type, can be established. (Fig. 3).

Acoustics may also be used for cadaver location — and a single operator instrument is already in use.

Sound travels at different velocities through compacted soil as compared with less compacted fill. The more compacted the soil the higher the velocity and vice versa. Thus if the instrument is located over a grave the slower time of arrival of the shock wave at the sensor will be indicated by a time anomaly as compared with the surrounding more homogeneous terrain.

In the instrument shown (Fig 4) a hand-held striker generates a mechanical impulse which is transmitted into the ground and about five to 20 cm away a sensor picks up the vibrations transmitted by the soil and feeds it to the measuring unit. Tests have shown anomalies to be evident when over shallow test graves with pig carcasses in them.

VHF techniques have also been applied as a search medium. A



Fig.3. Telespectro-reflectometer.

ELECTRONICS IN CRIME



Fig. 4. Experimental acoustic cadaver detector.

differential VHF cadaver detector has been developed. The search head for this unit consists of three equally spaced co-planar dipoles. The outer pair are used for transmission and the inner one for reception. The two transmitted signals are of equal amplitude and opposite phase so the received signal is zero when the search head is placed over a homogeneous medium such as undisturbed soil. If the head is swept towards an anomaly, the disturbance to the field of the nearer transmitting dipole will be greater than that to the field of the further dipole. The system thus becomes unbalanced and a signal appears at the receiving dipole.

The results obtained with this rig have been most encouraging. The detection of cadavers buried in soil to a depth of 15 cms has been achieved with soil moisture content of about 15% by weight.

Radar A more recent experimental method uses a short-pulse high resolution radar developed by Calspan Corp of Buffalo NY. Subsurface cadaver detection is accomplished by transmitting a very short pulse, receiving its (much weaker) reflection from the target and presenting the time delayed, changed pulse shape either for visual inspection by a human

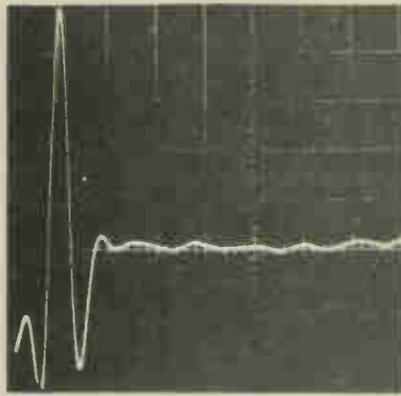


Fig. 5. Soil surface radar return signal before burying dog.

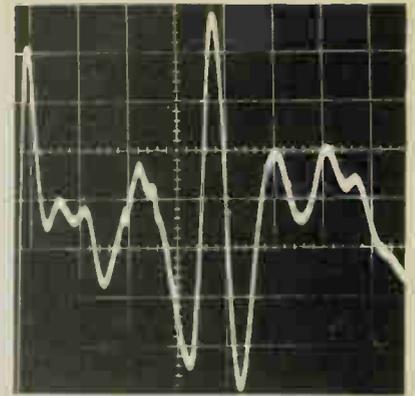


Fig. 6. Signal obtained.

observer, or to suitable automatic recognition circuitry.

The transmitted signal must have a sufficiently large bandwidth to permit separation in time of the very strong soil surface return from the much weaker subsurface object return.

This experiment has demonstrated that a one-man-portable radar may be employed as a means of detecting buried objects. The holes made by disturbing the natural soil can also be detected, even though they have been filled and covered with an appreciable amount of soil fill. Animal bodies or cadavers may be easily detected.

By scanning the radar antenna laterally and longitudinally and noting corresponding signal response a fair estimate of the cavity size may be obtained.

Display of the signals obtained when a recently-dead dog was buried in a shallow grave are shown in Figs. 5 & 6.

Finally, the detection of bodies underwater. Turbid water can provide good transmission of ultrasonic energy up to 3 MHz. This is adequate for imaging objects of the size of cadavers, or even as small as hand weapons.

There are nevertheless many engineering problems associated with generating a display which provides the operator with readily recognisable signals.

There are three main imaging systems.

1. Focused sonic image using refraction or reflection optics and an image converter.

2. Phased linear arrays of discrete pulse generating and receiving elements, which with suitable electronic processing can provide image displays.

3. Holographic techniques.

These are then a number of techniques which are available on an experimental basis. Further research and development is required before they can be put into general use.

Much research has been applied to techniques for detecting evidence of intrusion in some area or location. Recently a new technique of laser hologram interferometry has been applied with encouraging results.

The principle is that any surface which has had some force applied to it, such as the pressure of a human

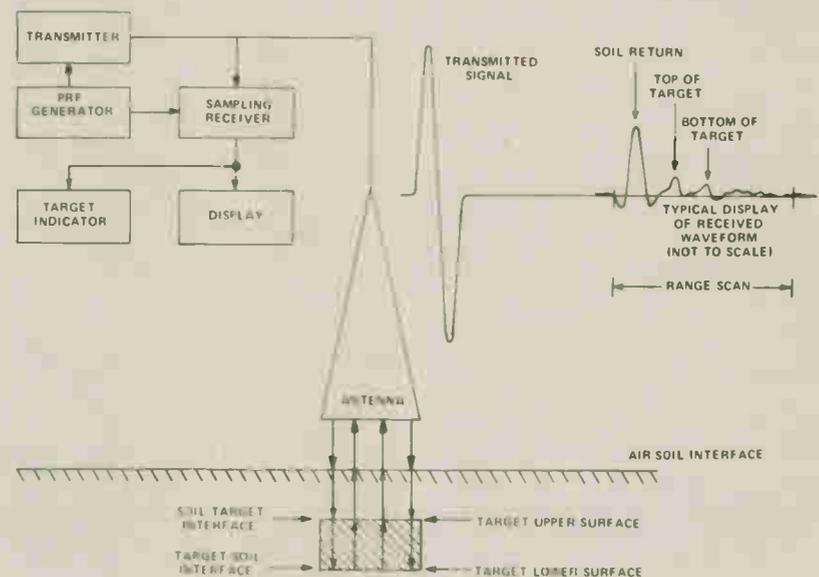


Fig. 7. This is a black schematic of the Calspan radar system used for cadaver detection.

foot, elastically deforms around the pressure region. The elastically distorted area recovers rapidly at first — with about 90% return to original shape within seconds of removal of force, however further relaxation is progressively slower and detectable displacements persist for several hours.

This phenomenon is most marked with fibrous substances such as wood and textile materials.

If now, a method of comparing the surface shape of such a material at two instants during the slow recovery period is possible, it will provide the evidence of the earlier disturbance without the need for knowledge about the pre-disturbed state of the surface.

Through the use of holography this is possible. It must be noted here that such changes are of very low amplitude and the resolution of any measuring system used must be better than the minimum displacement of the material over the period of measurements taken. With a laser interferometer the resolution is at least half the wavelength of the light source (about $0.3 \mu\text{m}$). This is of the order of magnitude required for detecting the minute changes of shape found by this technique.

Since interferograms are produced by taking photographs from the same location at successive intervals, absolute mechanical stability of the measuring system is essential. This requires a rather bulky set-up with a vibration-reducing platform if successful interferograms are to be obtained. Also motion of the object can mask localised variations.

Figure 8 shows that by locating a local reference mirror on the object surface, the motion of the object itself is compensated for. Any localised displacement due to elastic distortion by an external force will show up as interference fringes unmasked by the total motion of the object.

Figure 9 shows results from test set-ups using fixed-size samples of various materials which have been

subjected to the force of a fixed weight for various intervals of time. The interferograms were taken at five minute intervals.

The illustration shows two identical hardboard samples. The weight on the upper one has been removed 15 minutes prior to making the hologram. The result indicates that the centre has moved $1.5 \mu\text{m}$ relative to the ends during the five minute sampling period. Each fringe corresponds to $0.34 \mu\text{m}$. The lower "control" sample has shown no movement thus indicating the mechanical stability of the measuring system. After two hours the disturbed sample was still recovering at the rate of half a fringe per five minute interval. This dramatically demonstrates the order of magnitude of the measurements to be taken; measurements that were physically impossible prior to the development of the laser and holography.

Tests on rubber backed carpet underlay, where a footprint has been

produced, yielded the fringe interferograms shown in Fig. 10. Photographs covering the time up to four hours after the event are shown.

These experiments have indicated the very high sensitivity of hologram interferometry in a stable environment. Where there are air currents, temperature changes and vibration, the technique can still be used with a pulsed laser and a local reference beam. The limits of sensitivity in an uncontrolled environment have not yet been established. The requirement of pulse to pulse frequency stability, coherence length and power requirement demand a somewhat bulky laser system at present. It is expected that future improvements in laser technology will overcome this disadvantage.

(These experiments were supported by the Police Scientific Development Branch of the Home Office and were implemented by EMI Electronics).

To be continued next month. ●

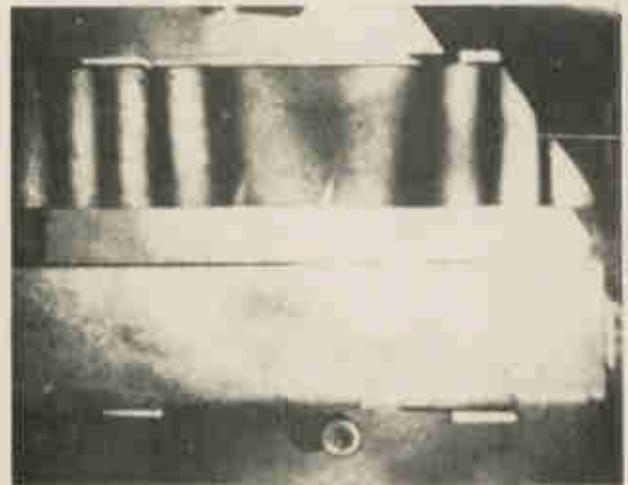


Fig.9. Interferogram showing movement in a hardboard sample. A second (control) sample is shown beneath the sample under test.

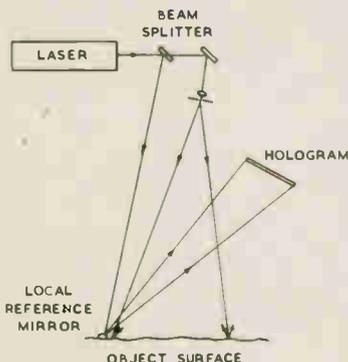


Fig.8. Local reference beam for object motion compensation. (See main text)

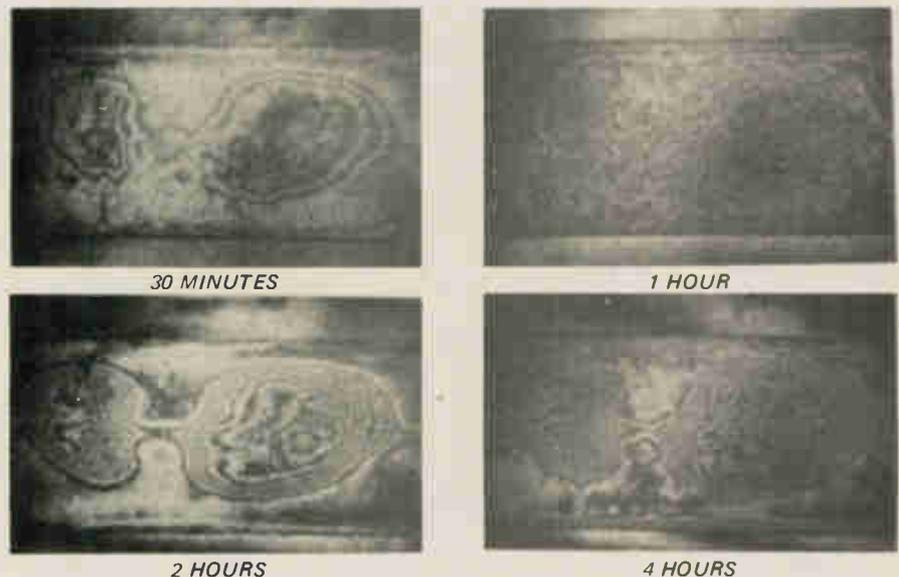


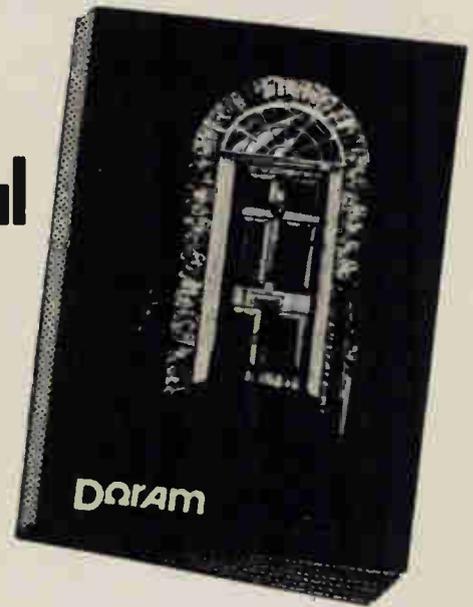
Fig.10. Sequence of 'live' fringe interferograms of footprint.

Goodbye to the long wait



for electronic components.

Now there's Doram— a completely professional electronics service for the amateur.



7-day service.

If you've been buying electronic components long you'll know all about the long wait.

Somehow the things you really need never turn up on time.

Well, OK, now things have changed. Now there's Doram.

Doram is a brand-new deal for serious amateurs. It's a complete door-to-door components service operated by mail order.

Millions of components.

You just buy the Doram catalogue for 25p (that's a yearly reference book for the price of a pint of lager) and then you order from it.

We can offer you stocks of millions of components. With a choice of over 4,000 different lines.

And we're so confident of our service that if we can't supply the part you want within 7 days of receiving your order, we'll give you your money back. Immediately.

So you know just where you stand. You'll never waste time hanging around while we re-order.

No-quibble guarantee.

It's just about impossible to buy a defective part from us. Because our checking is so pains-taking.

But even if the unthinkable does happen—and you're unlucky—then

we'll still make you happy quickly.

Because we offer a no-quibble replacement part service.

And our guarantee is guaranteed by the fact that we belong to the biggest electronics distribution Group in Britain.

All the goods supplied are branded goods. Produced by big-name manufacturers like RS, Mullard, SGS-ATES, Ferranti, Siemens etc.

£5 Vouchers.

As an added incentive we're giving free purchase vouchers away. To the first 50 catalogue buyers whose applications are pulled out of the sack at 12 noon on the 31st October 1974.

At that time, at the Amateur Radio Traders Exhibition at Granby Hall, Leicester, comedian Brian Rix will open our correspondence sack and make the winning selections.

The first voucher out will be a £10 voucher. The next 49 will be £5 vouchers.

All catalogues will be despatched upon receipt of coupon and remittance; coupons will then go into the correspondence sack for the draw.

So don't delay. Use the coupon. Send today for your first Doram catalogue. It can make your life a whole lot easier. And you could win a voucher if your order is one of the first 50 out on October 31st.

**FREE £5 VOUCHER FOR FIRST
50 CATALOGUE BUYERS
DRAWN OUT OF THE POST
BAG ON OCTOBER 31st.**

**I ENCLOSE 25p*. PLEASE SEND
ME THE NEW DORAM
CATALOGUE.**

*This will be refunded on orders of £5
(less VAT) or more received by us
before 31st March, 1975.

Name _____

Address _____

ET1/10/74

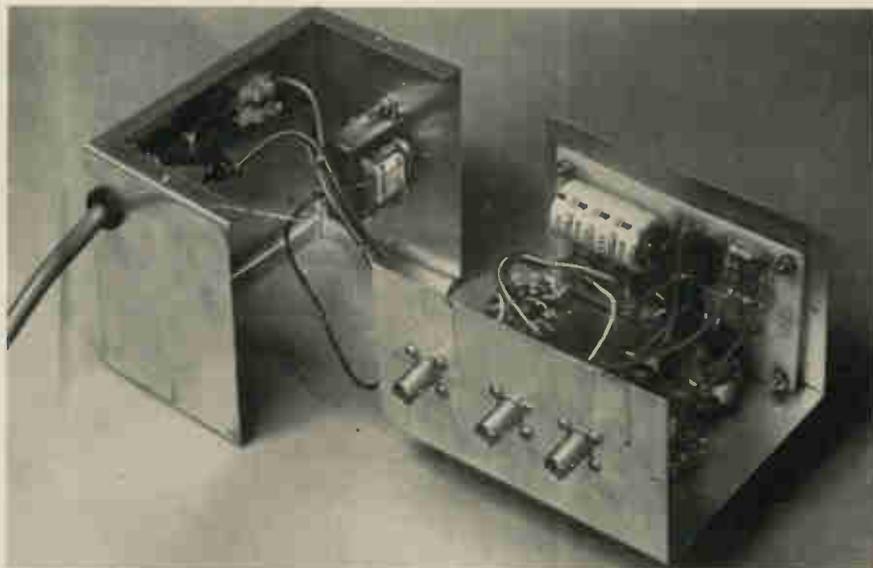
Doram Electronics Ltd.,
PO Box TR8,
Wellington Road Industrial Estate,
Wellington Bridge, Leeds LS12 2UF.

DORAM



DUAL BEAM ADAPTOR

Simple unit converts single beam CRO to dual beam operation.



THE oscilloscope, next to the multimeter, is perhaps the most useful test instrument. Indeed, for any serious experimental work an oscilloscope is indispensable. Unfortunately they are expensive beasts, and whilst an experimenter may well afford a simple, low-frequency single-beam type, a dual-beam version (at £100 or more) is usually beyond his means.

Nevertheless a dual-beam facility is most convenient, for it allows comparison of two different signals, for wave-shape or timing, and makes obvious, differences which otherwise would not be discernable.

The simple dual-beam adaptor described here, whilst not providing *all* the capabilities of an expensive dual-beam CRO, will however, cover most experimenter's requirements.

It is a low cost unit which allows two inputs of similar amplitude to be displayed simultaneously on separate traces. Frequency response of the unit is sufficient to allow observation of signals up to about 1 MHz.

CONSTRUCTION

Most of the components are mounted on a printed circuit board. However, if desired matrix or veroboard may be used.

Be careful to orientate the polarised components correctly, as shown on the component overlay. Wiring to the sockets and switches should be as short as possible. Note that C3 and C4 are mounted on the input switches and C5 is mounted on the output socket.

Our prototype was mounted in a small aluminium minibox as illustrated. As individual requirements will vary, details of front panel layout and metalwork only are supplied.

USING THE ADAPTOR

Connect the output of the adaptor to the input of the CRO. The two adaptor inputs now become A and B trace inputs to the CRO. A triggering signal should be applied direct to the trigger input of the CRO as otherwise the CRO will tend to synchronize to the chop frequency and not to either input signal.

It is preferable that the two input signals have approximately the same amplitude as there is no input amplifier or range selection provided

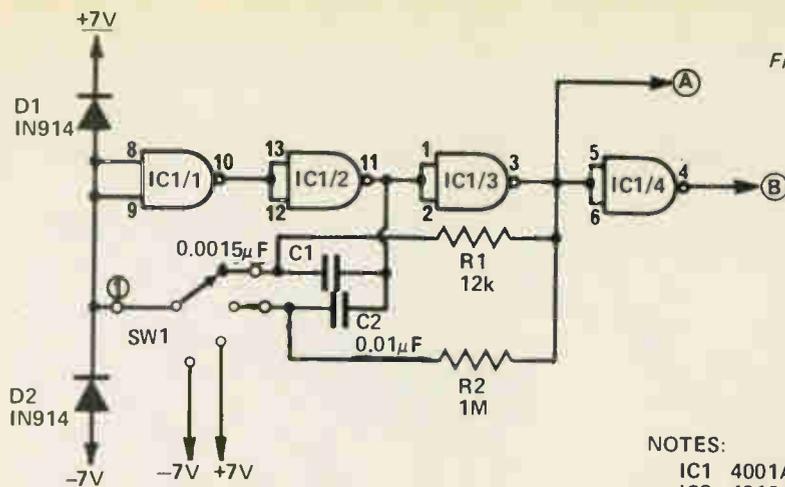
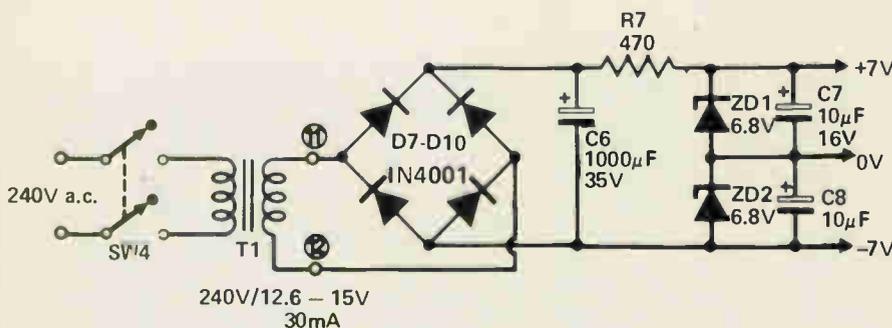
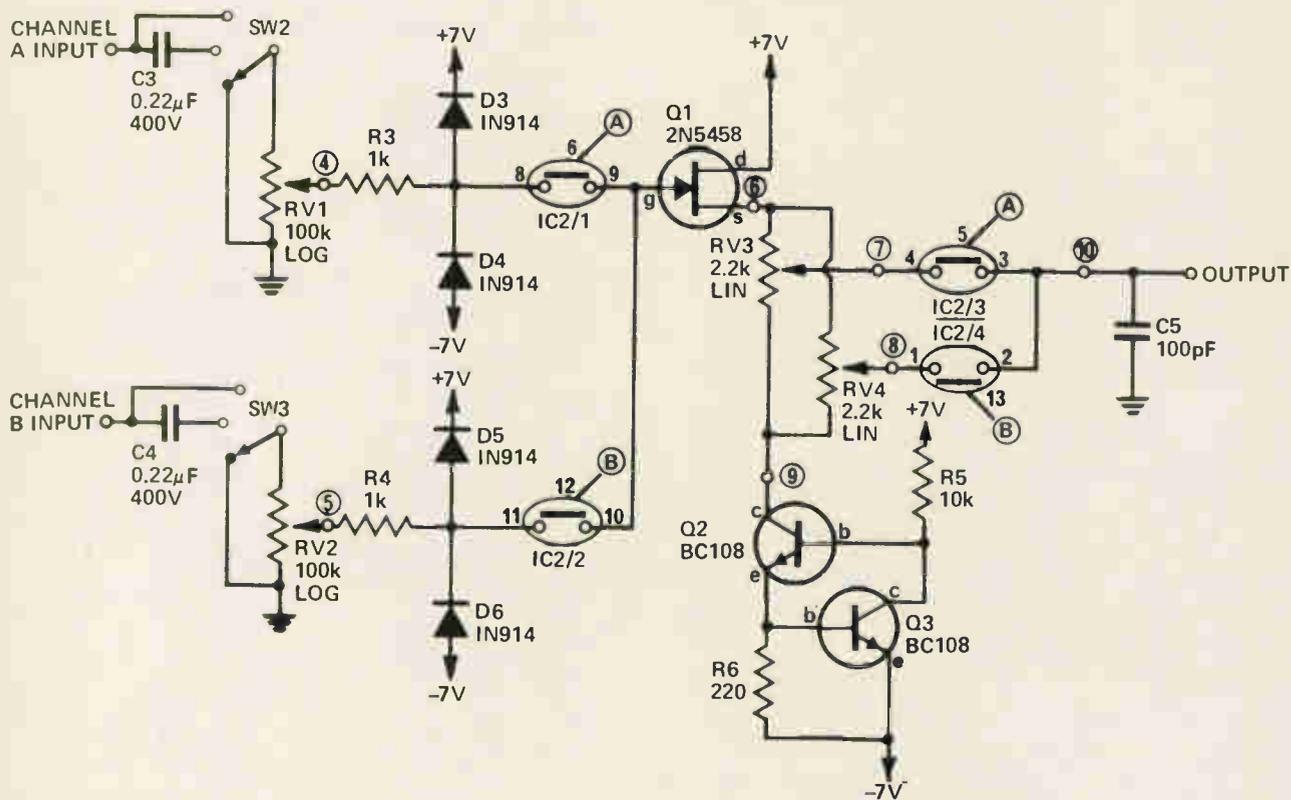


Fig. 1. Circuit diagram of complete unit.

NOTES:

- IC1 4001AE CMOS
- IC2 4016AE CMOS
- C3, C4 ARE MOUNTED ON SW2 AND SW3
- C5 IS MOUNTED ON THE OUTPUT SOCKET



SPECIFICATION

Input Level	
dc	± 4 volts max
ac	2 volts RMS max
dc insulation on ac	
	± 400 volts max
dc level shift	
	± 1.5 volts
Frequency Response	
	- 3dB point > 1 MHz
Chopping Frequencies	
A	60 Hz
B	35 kHz
Input Impedance	
	100 kHz

on the adaptor. However there is an attenuator provided on each input so that some adjustment may be made.

If only one input is to be applied it is best to switch to that input only thus eliminating the second trace and any cross talk which may occur due to the high input impedances.

Two chopping frequencies are used, having widely different frequencies, so

that if the input signal is a harmonic of the chopping frequency, (see Fig. 4) choosing the other chop mode will prevent the chop frequency being visible.

Normally CHOP 1 would be used for high frequency inputs, and CHOP 2 for low frequency inputs. An ALTERNATE mode has not been included (entails obtaining an output

from the CRO of unknown level and availability) as the CHOP 1 mode is similar and almost as effective.

By means of the two shift controls traces A and B may be separated by up to ± 1.5 volts.

HOW IT WORKS - ETI 114

Switches SW2 and SW3 select dc or ac coupling, or input shorted, for channel A and channel B inputs respectively. The signals are applied to the sensitivity potentiometers RV1 and RV2 and then passed to IC2/1 and IC2/2 which select one of the signals as an input to source follower Q1.

Transistor Q1 is supplied with a constant current (approximately 2.7 mA) by transistors Q2 and Q3. Hence, there is about 3 volts across RV3 and RV4, and this is unaffected by changes in input signal level. These potentiometers therefore provide a level-shift facility. When channel A is selected by IC2/1, IC2/3 selects RV3, and when channel B is selected by IC2/2, IC2/4 selects RV4. Thus as each signal has an independent level shift the two traces may be separated when chopped.

The CMOS gates of IC2 are driven by the outputs, A and B, the circuitry associated with IC1. The drive circuit mode of operation is selected by SW1, a four position switch, such that channel A only, channel B only, A and B chopped at 60 Hz or, A and B chopped at 35 kHz may be selected. The operation is as follows.

Integrated circuit IC1 forms a multivibrator which can run at 60 Hz or 35 kHz, or be locked in A-high B-low, or A-low B-high output states. For example, if SW1 selects -7 volts, IC1 pin 11 will be at +7, IC1 pin 10 will be at -7, IC1 pin 3 will be at +7 and IC1 pin 4 will be at -7 volts. The CMOS switches of IC2 will be "on" if the control voltage is at +7 volts and "off" if the control voltage is at -7 volts. Thus when -7 volts is selected by SW1, "A" will be at +7 volts, and IC2/1 and IC2/3 will select channel A. Similarly if +7 volts is selected by SW1, IC2/2 and IC2/4 will select channel B.

If C2 and R2 are selected by SW1 the multivibrator will be free to run at 60 Hz and channels A and B will be alternately selected at this frequency. Similarly if C1 and R1 are selected, channels A and B will be alternately selected at 35 kHz.

The power supply is a simple full-wave bridge type which uses two Zeners to provide the +7 and -7 volt supplies required.

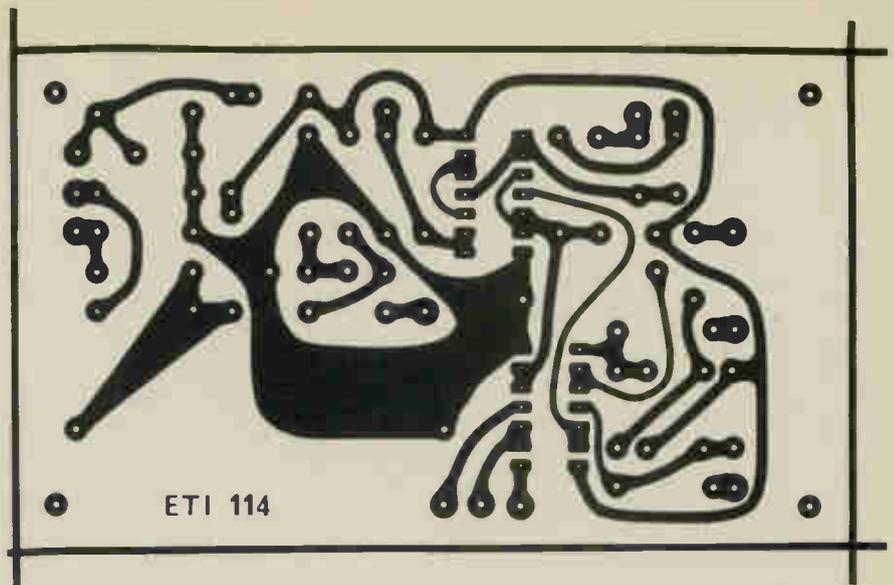


Fig.2. Printed circuit board pattern for the adaptor. (Shown fullsize).

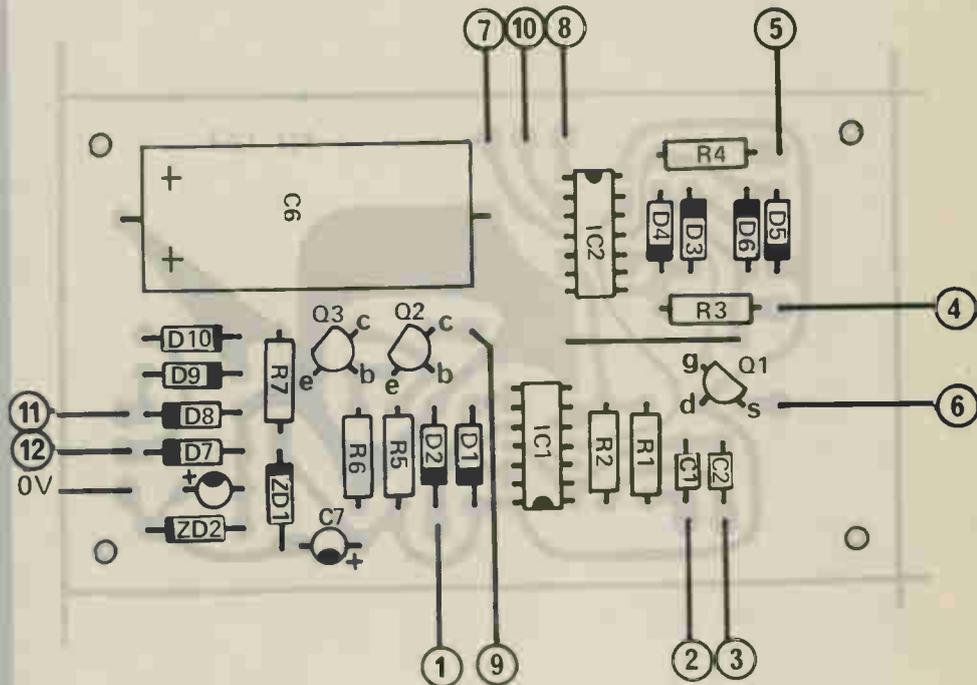


Fig.3. Component overlay.

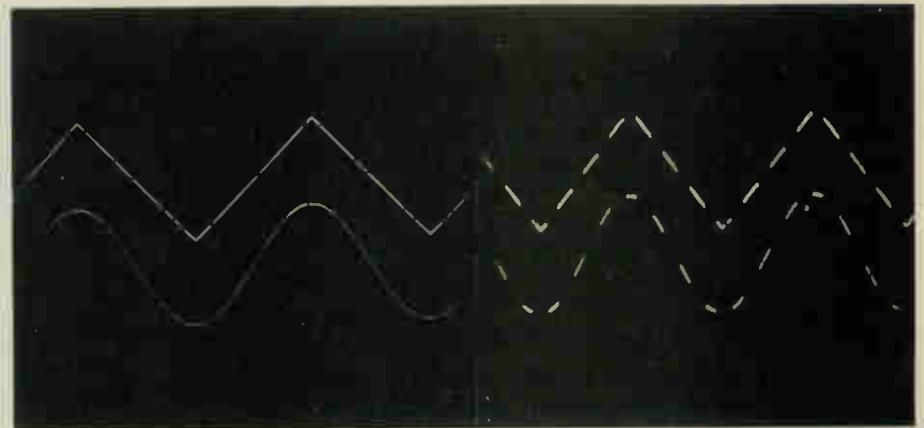
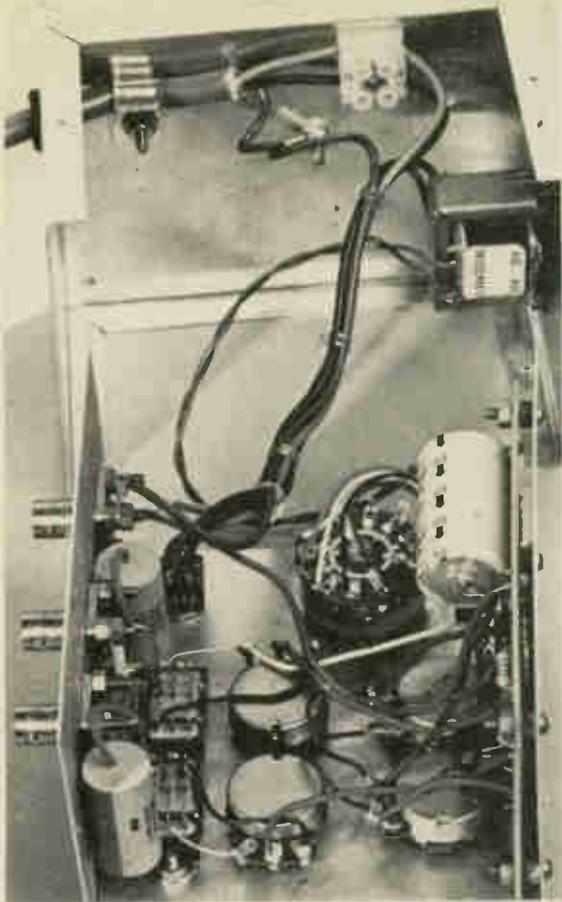


Fig.4a. Two signals, correctly displayed using the dual beam adaptor.

Fig.4b. Use of incorrect chopping frequency for a particular input signal (chop frequency a harmonic of signal) results in above effect. To cure use other chop frequency.



Layouts of components within the unit can be seen from this and accompanying photographs.

PARTS LIST—ETI 114

- R6 Resistor 220 ½W 5%
- R7 " 470 ½W 5%
- R3,4 " 1k ½W 5%
- R5 " 10k ½W 5%
- R1 " 12k ½W 5%
- R2 " 1M ½W 5%
- RV1,2 Potentiometer 100k log rotary
- RV3,4 Potentiometer 2.2k lin rotary
- C5 Capacitor 100pF ceramic
- C1 " 0.0015µF polyester
- C2 " 0.01µF polyester
- C3,4 " 0.22µF 400V poly.
- C7,8 " 10µF 10V electrolytic
- C6 " 1000µF 35V "
- D1-D6 Diode 1N914 or similar
- D7-D10 " 1N4001 or similar
- ZD1,ZD2 Zener Diode BZY88CV8 or similar
- Q1 Transistor 2N 5458
- Q2,Q3 " BC108,BC548 or similar
- IC1 Integrated circuit 4001AE CMOS
- IC2 Integrated circuit 4016AE CMOS
- T1 transformer 12,6V—15V at 300mA
- PC Board ETI 114
- SW1 switch one pole 4 position rotary
- SW2,3 switch 3-position slide switch
- SW4 switch 2-pole on-off toggle 240V rated
- Metal box 130mm x 105mm x 80mm
- 3 sockets to suit CRO leads
- Knobs for front panel.

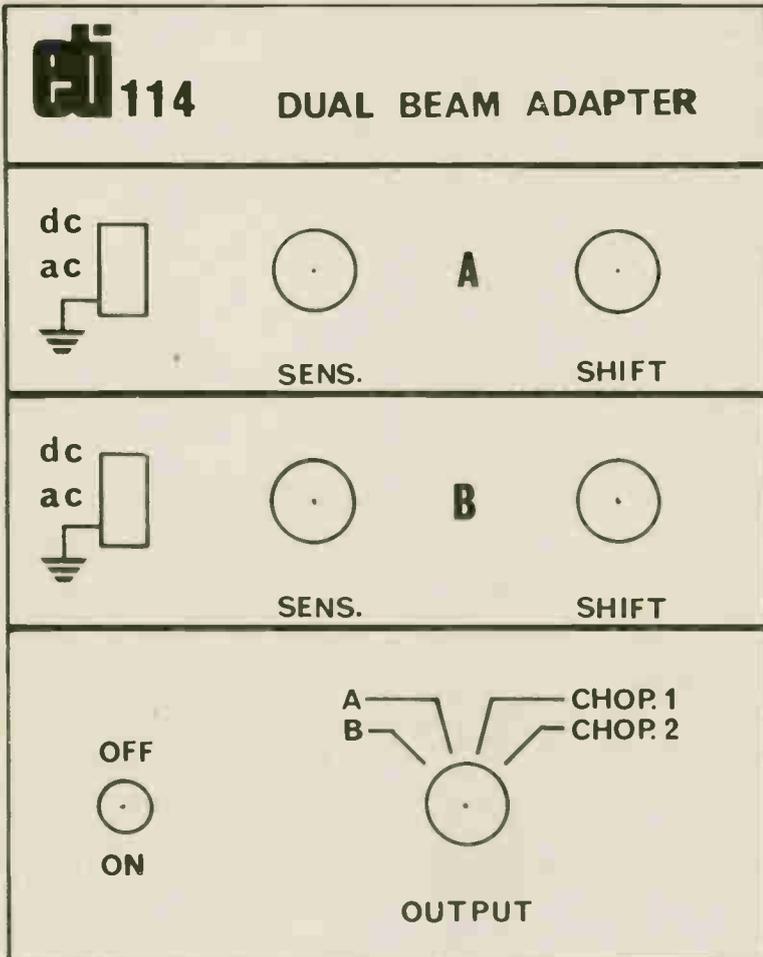


Fig.5. Artwork for front panel of the adaptor.

coming soon...

TOP PROJECTS BOOK

A collection of the most popular ETI Projects published in the last 2½ years — all in one great volume. More details next month.

TIME CHECK FOR RADIOCARBON DATING

BEDEVILLED with the problems of establishing the true age of prehistoric remains, archaeology has been revolutionised in the past 20 years by the introduction of scientific methods of dating where previously there was mainly inspired guesswork. For organic remains such as wood and bone, the chief of these methods is radiocarbon dating. But this technique has been shown not always to give accurate results . . .

The principle of radiocarbon dating is that a fraction of the carbon dioxide in the atmosphere contains radioactive carbon-14 which is absorbed by plants during photosynthesis and by animals feeding on plants. When the plant or animal dies, the input of carbon stops and the carbon-14 gradually reverts to the common non-radioactive form, carbon-12. So the ratio of carbon-12 to carbon-14 in a dead plant or animal is a record of the time lapse since it died.

Radiocarbon dating is not accepted without reservations however. Where written records are occasionally available, as in Egyptology, the method is sometimes shown to be wrong by several hundred years. Probably the proportion of carbon-14 in the atmosphere in those times differed from today's value so that

dates calculated using the present level have a built-in error. Therefore, the radiocarbon method itself needs checking.

A way of doing this has now been devised by Professor Colin Renfrew, an archaeologist at the University of Southampton, and a statistician from the University of Sheffield, R. M. Clark. They report that the radiocarbon method can be corrected to make it safely applicable to finds dating back to 5000 BC.

COMPARISON AVAILABLE

Clark and Renfrew looked at two geographical regions where alternative methods of dating happen to be available for comparison with the radiocarbon clock.

American scientists have found that high up in the White Mountains of California a tree, the Bristlecone Pine, survives to an incredible age — some are 4500 years old, making them the oldest living things — and the dry climate allows the preservation of still older dead trees. By counting the annual growth-rings the wood in the trees can be dated to within two or three years. That is a ready-made check on the radiocarbon method which shows that dates obtained by it

are fairly accurate — back to 1500 BC, although they become seriously wrong for earlier times. For example, pine formed in 2500 BC gives a radiocarbon date of only 2100 BC, and wood known to have been formed about 5000 BC is given a date almost a thousand years younger.

But because of the uncertainty engendered by the imprecision of the radiocarbon clock, archaeologists are loth to rely on the Bristlecone Pine calibration. One fear is that the concentration of carbon-14 at the high altitudes where the pine grows might have been in some way unusual, making the radioactive basis in California not strictly comparable with that in Europe and the Middle East.

So, for a second check, Clark and Renfrew went back to the written records of ancient Egypt. From 1800 to 3000 BC these can be dated accurately by reference to the astronomical events they mention. Thus when-ever organic material is found in conjunction with written records a further check on the radiocarbon method is possible.

However, neither method can be used on its own as a calibration for the radiocarbon method — in the first case because the carbon-14 content of the trees may be in some way anomalous, and in the other because the Egyptian finds dated by the radiocarbon method may somehow have got mixed up with written material from an earlier or later time. So Clark and Renfrew used statistical techniques to compare the two methods of calibration. This is necessary to check whether any discrepancies that do occur are sufficiently small to have happened by chance, or whether they are serious enough to cast doubt on the validity of either scale.

It turns out that the two scales are compatible, and as the chance of each scale being in error by exactly the same amount is extremely small, the

Continued on page 29.



Carbon dating is throwing new light on the Megalithic structures of Western Europe, such as Stonehenge.

WOW!

We thought the fantastic offer with 7 segment LED displays would be popular. But the response was shattering. Our apologies to those of you who didn't get the devices as quickly as you, or we, would have liked - but we were slightly overwhelmed. Anyway, we have still got devices available, so if you want some DL704, 5 for £3.25 inc. VAT & pp - please send the coupon from last months ETI. Otherwise, they will cost you £5.00 for five, After all, special offers have to be special - nonetheless, this is still terrific value.

Don't forget we do things like TTL, PLL, TOKO coils and filters, lots of linears. And don't forget we know more about using our devices than any other enthusiast orientated supplier. *Try us, and see.*

First step is to get our catalogue - 25p, refundable with £5 worth of goods. Here's a very brief selection:

NE560/1/2B	£3.19	ICL8038CC	£3.10	LM381N	£1.85	TOKO EF5603 Tuner	£8.40	CFS10,7 (sim FM4)	40p
NE565A	£2.75	CA3089E	£1.90	MC1310P	£2.80	CFT AM ceramic filters	45p		
NE566V	£2.55	CA3123E	£1.40	CT7001	£10.00	MFH mechanical filters	£1.35		
NE567V	£2.75	LM380	£1.00			TIP3055/2955 pair	£1.50	7447	£1.45 7490 65p

VAT EXTRA POST AND PACKING 15p ACCESS WELCOME

All goods are brand new marked and tested, and available in quantity. Manufacturer enquiries welcome.

ambit

INTERNATIONAL

37 HIGH STREET, BRENTWOOD, ESSEX CM14 4RH

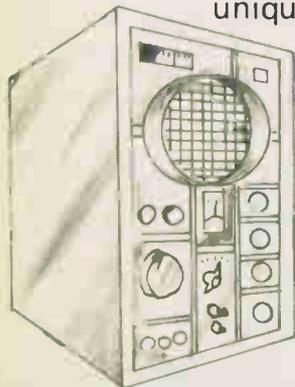
Tel: (0277) 216029

Telex: 995194

SAE All enquiries please

1. Understand electronics.

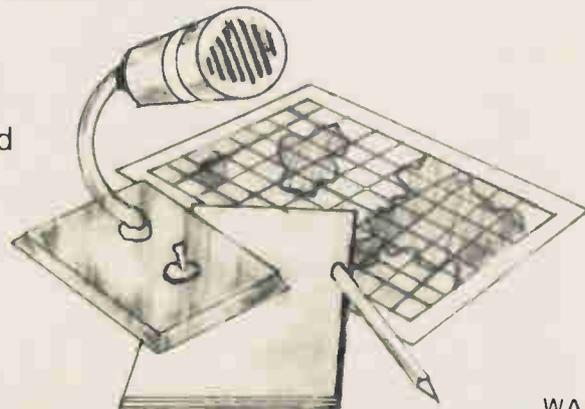
Step by step, we take you through all the fundamentals of electronics and show you how easily the subject can be mastered using our unique Lerna-Kit course.



- (1) Build an oscilloscope.
- (2) Read, draw and understand circuit diagrams.
- (3) Carry out over 40 experiments on basic electronic circuits and see how they work.

2. Become a radio amateur.

Learn how to become a radio-amateur in contact with the whole world. We give skilled preparation for the G.P.O. licence.



WAA

Brochure, without obligation to:

BRITISH NATIONAL RADIO & ELECTRONICS SCHOOL, Dept ETX 104

P.O. Box 156, Jersey, Channel Islands.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____ Block caps please

Free!

HEAR AND TELL UNIT

eti PROJECT

THE HEAR-AND-TELL does not fall into any neat category for description. Basically it will pick up any sound over a certain level and sound a bell or bring on a warning light. There are several uses for such a circuit. It has distinct advantages over, say, a microphone and amplifier in that background noise is absent.

Where a telephone is fitted in a room some distance from that normally used for watching TV for instance a call can easily remain unheard. This is avoided by having the Hear-And-Tell near the phone with an extension lead to an indicator lamp near the TV, or to a bell if preferred; there is no physical connection made to the phone.

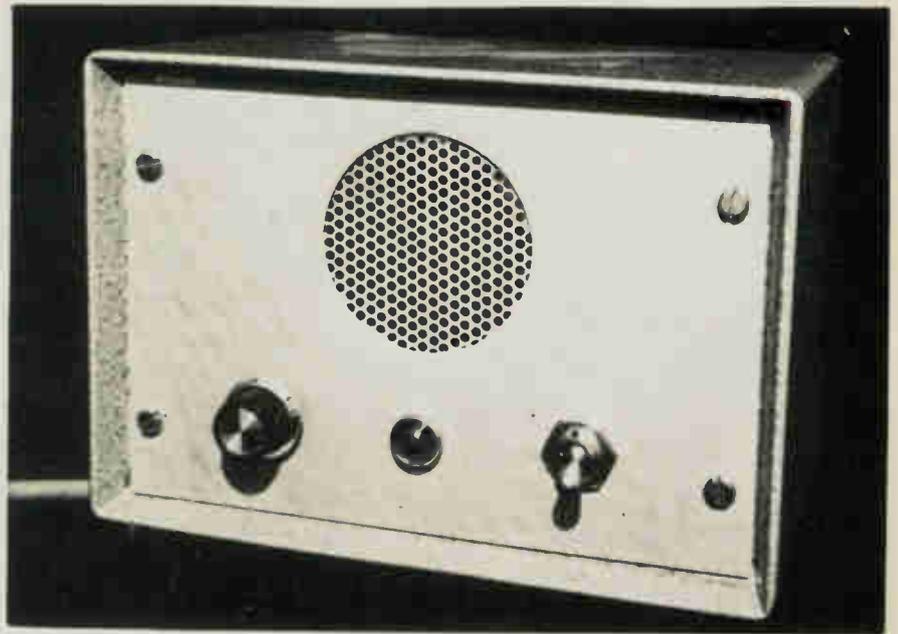
Similarly, a door bell which may not be readily heard in some part of the house can trigger the alarm. Where the Hear-And-Tell is operated from the sound of a door bell, the translation to a visual signal (indicator lamp) will prove of great aid for hard-of-hearing or deaf people.

The unit will also act as a baby-cry alarm, with audible or visual indication in any room to which the extension lead is run.

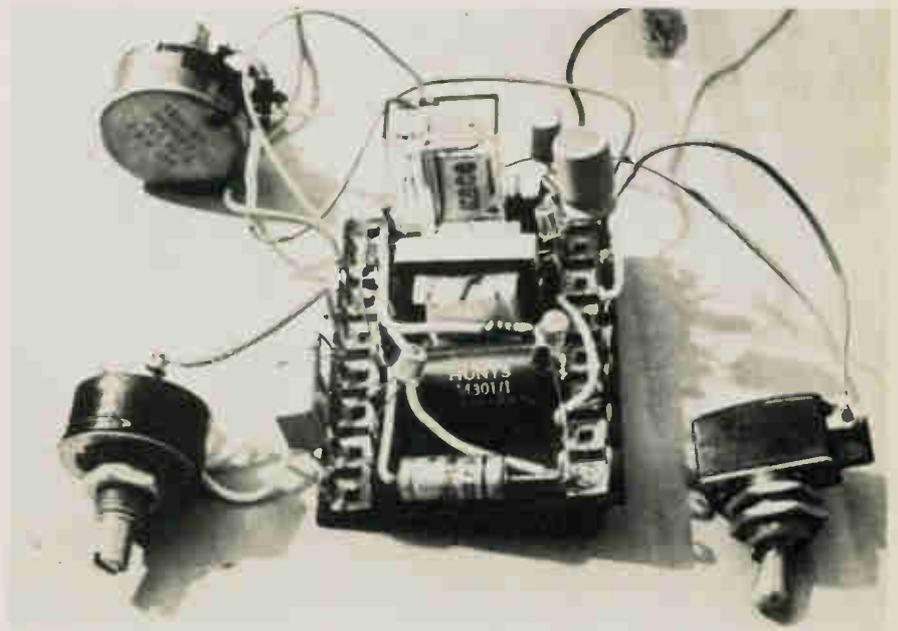
CIRCUIT

Figure 1 shows the circuit; this is for a.c. mains operation. A small high impedance speaker (30–100Ω) fitted in the case picks up sounds, which are amplified by Q1 and Q2. The manual control RV1 is the sensitivity control. If, for example, the unit is placed near a telephone, the sensitivity control is adjusted so that the circuit is operated by the phone bell but not by slight extraneous sounds.

When an audio signal is present, Q3 is driven into conduction, thereby moving the base of Q4 negative and increasing the current through the relay coil. RV2 is a pre-set, and is merely to allow the circuit to be set for best working with a change in supply voltage or in relay resistance.



The completed Hear-and-Tell master unit.



The tag-board, switches and controls.

(Fig. 3). If a battery is to be used instead, remember that an on-off switch is necessary in one battery lead.

TRANSFORMER T2

The common type of bell transformer (8V tapped at 3V and 5V) will be suitable, and connections from the secondary to relay contact Y can be arranged to provide 3V, 5V or 8V, depending on which is most suitable for the alarm device. A 6.3V transformer is also suitable. The core, one secondary terminal or tag, and the metal case are all joined together and connect to the earth lead of the mains cable. A 2A or other low rating fuse should be fitted in the plug.

The tag board, tag strip and transformer are bolted to the bottom of the case, with the pilot lamp holder, SW1 and RV1 on the front panel. RV2 and the extension circuit sockets are at the back.

ADJUSTMENTS

With SW1 open and RV1 at minimum gain position, adjust RV2 until the relay remains open. For battery use, RV2 can be set for minimum current, as shown by a meter in one battery lead, and consistent with reliable working.

RV1 is advanced until sounds of the required volume cause the relay

to close. Where the extension bell or lamp is too far away for its indication to be known, observe the pilot lamp (this will go on when the relay switches).

If it is required for the warning bell or lamp to remain on once tripped, then SW1 should be left in the closed position. It is necessary either temporarily to turn back RV1 when closing SW1, or to have SW1 closed before current is switched on at the main socket outlet, since the sound of closing the switch will trigger the circuit and leave it locked on (shown by the lamp PL1 remaining lit).

Current required by the warning device should not exceed that available from T2. A 6V, 3 watt lamp will usually be ideal.

BACK NUMBERS

Back numbers are available for 25p each plus 7p postage on one, 10p on two. We are unable to supply the following:

April, May 1972
February, November 1973
March 1974

There are very limited supplies of January and April 1974.

Orders should be sent to:
BACK NUMBERS DEPT, ETI, 36 Ebury Street, London SW1W 0LW.

PRECISION POLYCARBONATE CAPACITORS

63V		Range	+1%	+2%	+5%
440V AC (+10%)					
0.1µF (1 1/8"x1/2")	50p	0.47µF	56p	46p	36p
0.22µF (1 3/8"x5/8")	59p	1.0µF	66p	56p	46p
0.25µF (1 3/8"x5/8")	62p	2.2µF	80p	65p	55p
0.47µF (1 3/8"x1/2")	71p	4.7µF	£1.30	£1.05	85p
0.5µF (1 3/8"x1/2")	75p	6.8µF	£1.64	£1.29	£1.09
0.68µF (2"x1/2")	80p	10.0µF	£2.00	£1.60	£1.40
1.0µF (2"x1/2")	91p	15.0µF	£2.75	£2.15	£1.90
2.0µF (2"x1")	£1.22p	22.0µF	£3.50	£2.90	£2.55

All high stability-extremely low leakage.

TANTALUM BEAD CAPACITORS—Values available: 0.1, 0.22, 0.47, 1.0, 2.2, 4.7, 6.8µF at 15V/25V or 35V; 10.0µF at 16V/20V or 25V; 22.0µF at 6V/10V or 16V; 33.0µF at 6V or 10V; 47.0µF at 3V or 6V; 100.0µF at 3V. All at 10p each; 10 for 95p; 50 for £4.00.

TRANSISTORS

BC107/8/9	9p	BC212/212L	14p	BFY50	20p
BC147/8/9	10p	BC547	12p	BFY51	20p
BC157/8	12p	BC558A	12p	BFY52	20p
BC182/182L	11p	BF194	12p	OC71	12p
BC183/183L	11p	BF197	13p	2N3055	50p
BC184/184L	12p	AF178	30p	2N3702/4	11p

POPULAR DIODES—All brand new and marked: 1N914 6p, 8 for 45p, 18 for 90p; 1N916 8p; 6 for 45p, 14 for 90p, 1S44 5p; 11 for 50p; 24 for £1.00. 1N4148 5p, 6 for 27p, 12 for 48p. LDW PRICE ZENER DIODES 400mW, Tol. +5% at 5mA. Values available: 3V, 3.6V, 4.7V, 5.1V, 5.6V, 6.2V, 6.8V, 7.5V, 8.2V, 9.1V, 10V, 11V, 12V, 13V, 13.5V, 15V, 16V, 18V, 20V, 22V, 24V, 27V, 30V. All at 7p each; 6 for 39p; 14 for 84p. Special Offer: 100 Zeners for £5.50. **RESISTORS**—High stability, low noise carbon film 5%; 1/4W at 400°C, 1/3W at 70°C. E12 series only - from 2.2Ω to 2.2MΩ. All at 1p each; 8p for 10 of any one value; 70p for 100 of any one value.

Special Pack: 10 of each value 2.2Ω to 2.2MΩ (730 resistors) £5.00. **SILICON PLASTIC RECTIFIERS** 1.5A Brand new wire ended DO27: 100 P.I.V. -7 p (4/26p) 400 P.I.V. -Bp (4/30p) 800 P.I.V. -11p (4/42p) **BRIDGE RECTIFIERS**: 2½A 200V -40p 350V -45p 600V -55p. **SUBMINIATURE VERTICAL PRESETS** -0.1W only:

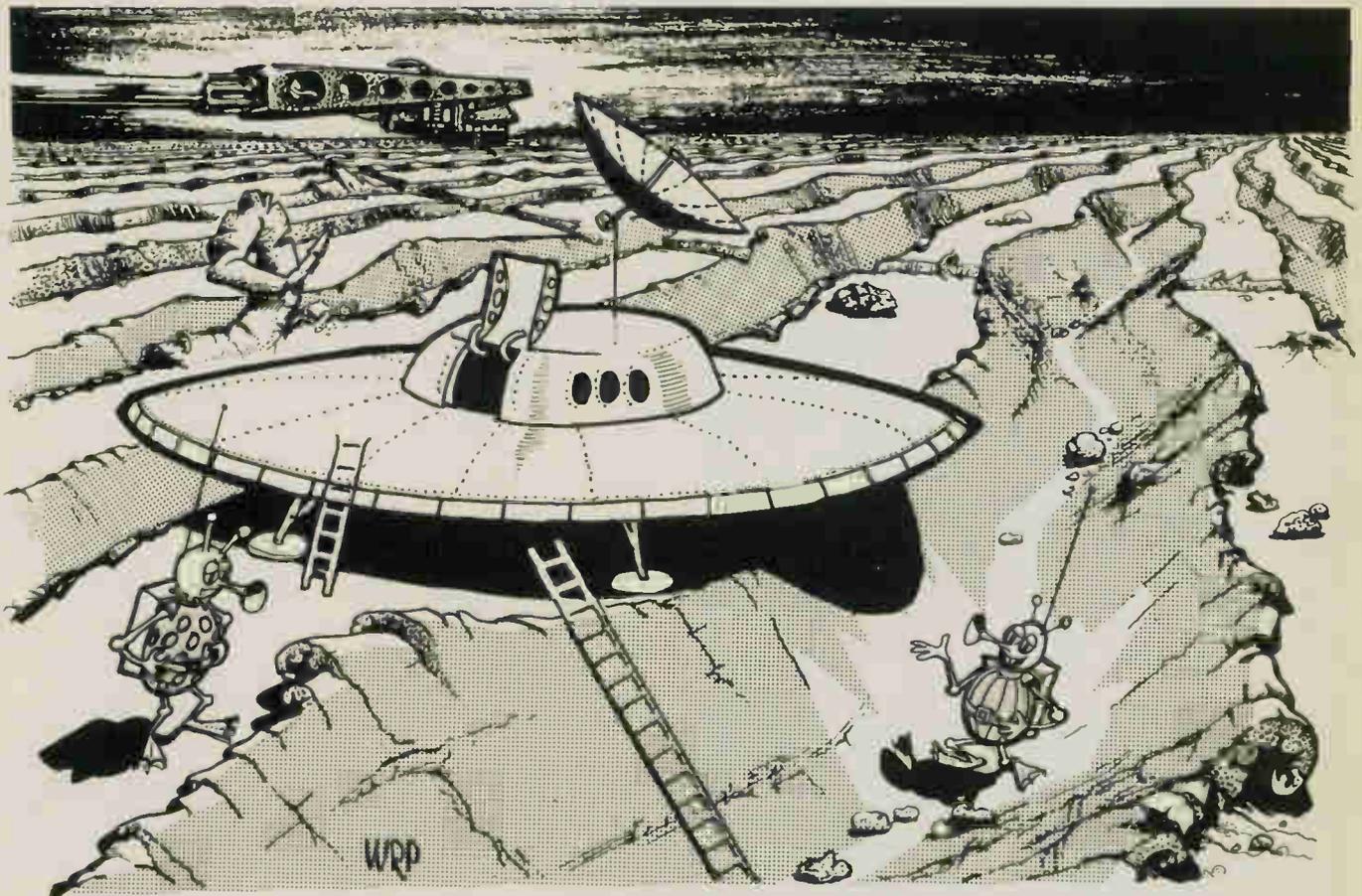
All at 5p each 50Ω, 220Ω, 470Ω, 680Ω, 1k, 2.2k, 4.7k, 6.8k, 10k, 15k, 22k, 47, 100k, 250k, 680k, 1M, 2.5M, 5M.

PLEASE ADD 8% VAT TO ORDERS
Send S.A.E. for lists of additional ex-stock items.
Wholesale price lists available to bona fide companies.

MARCO TRADING

Dept. T10, The Old School, Edgaston, near WEM, Salop.
Tel: WHIXHALL 094872 (STD 464)

(Props: Mimicost Trading Ltd.)



WHAT! FIND A LARGE DIAMOND IN ONE OF THESE OLD CANALS? - - - WE SHOULD BE SO LUCKY!

With a kit as complete as this, all you need add is a little time.



You may have found, from past experience, that your definition of 'complete' is not quite the same as other people's. And your so called complete kit comes minus a cabinet, or knobs, or a multitude of other bits and pieces. That won't happen with a Heathkit. Take our very popular digital alarm clock kit. Every part you need will be there, right down to the solder. And you'll also receive a very easy to understand instruction manual that makes light work of assembly.

In fact all you need are a few basic tools and a few enjoyable hours of your time.

After which you may like to try your hand at our AR-1214 stereo receiver. Or even a TV.

And how about an ultrasonic burglar alarm disguised as a book?

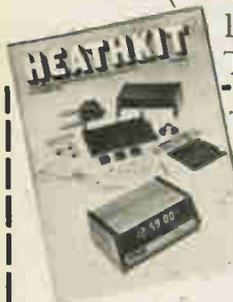
Or, for a bookful of other ideas, just clip the coupon and we'll send you the Heathkit catalogue.

Otherwise call in and see us at the London Heathkit Centre, 233 Tottenham Court Road.

Or at our showroom in Bristol Road, Gloucester.

You'll find it well worth your time.

Heath (Gloucester) Limited, Dept. ETI-104,
Bristol Road, Gloucester, GL2 6EE.
Tel: Gloucester (0452) 29451.



To: Heath (Gloucester) Limited,
Dept. ETI-104, Gloucester, GL2 6EE.
My free Heathkit catalogue, please.

Name _____
Address _____

Postcode _____

Remember easy terms are available
with the Heathkit Monthly Budget Plan.



Marshall's

A. Marshall & Son (London) Limited Dept. ETI
42 Cricklewood Broadway London NW2 3HD Tel: 01-452 0161
& 65 Bath Street Glasgow G2 BX Tel: 041-3324133

Everything you need is in our new catalogue
available now price 20p

Trade and export enquiries welcome

SPECIAL TELE TENNIS KIT

We are now able to offer at special prices all the components listed in the July 1974 Practical Wireless for the Tele Tennis Project. As per parts list we can supply:—Resistor packs £1 + P & P 20p. Potentiometer packs £1.25 + P & P 20p. Capacitor packs £3.10 + P & P 20p. Semi-conductor packs £17.50 + P & P 20p. IC Holders £4.50 + P & P 20p. Transformer £1.15 + P & P. We offer a still further reduction in price with all packs purchased together—£26.50 + P & P 30p.

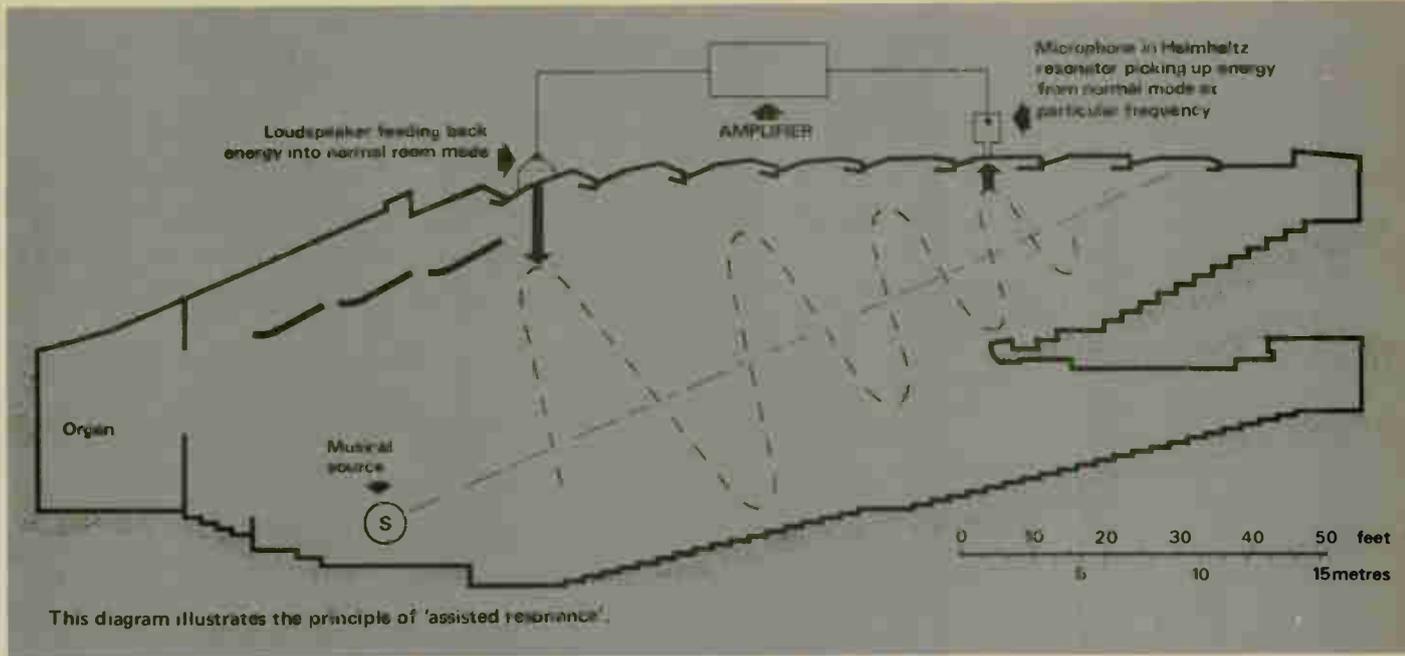
Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price
SN7400	10p	SN7437	35p	SN7483	£1 20	SN74154	£1 66
SN7401	16p	SN7438	35p	SN7484	95p	SN74155	£1 55
SN7401AN	38p	SN7440	16p	SN7485	£1 58	SN74157	£1 00
SN7402	16p	SN7441	85p	SN7486	45p	SN74160	£1 58
SN7403	16p	SN7442	85p	SN7490	65p	SN74161	£1 58
SN7404	24p	SN7445	£1 59	SN7491	£1 10	SN74162	£1 58
SN7405	24p	SN7446	£2 00	SN7492	75p	SN74164	£2 01
SN7406	45p	SN7447	£1 30	SN7493	65p	SN74165	£2 01
SN7407	45p	SN7448	£1 50	SN7494	85p	SN74167	£4 10
SN7408	25p	SN7450	16p	SN7495	80p	SN74174	£1 80
SN7409	33p	SN7451	16p	SN7496	£1 00	SN74175	£1 20
SN7410	16p	SN7453	16p	SN74100	£2 16	SN74176	£1 74
SN7411	25p	SN7454	16p	SN74107	43p	SN74180	£1 44
SN7412	20p	SN7460	16p	SN74118	£1 00	SN74181	£5 18
SN7413	50p	SN7470	30p	SN74119	£1 92	SN74190	£1 95
SN7416	45p	SN7472	38p	SN74121	57p	SN74191	£1 95
SN7417	30p	SN7473	44p	SN74122	80p	SN74192	£2 30
SN7420	16p	SN7474	48p	SN74123	72p	SN74193	£2 05
SN7423	37p	SN7475	59p	SN74141	£1 00	SN74196	£1 58
SN7425	20p	SN7476	45p	SN74145	£1 44	SN74197	£1 58
SN7427	45p	SN7480	75p	SN74150	£1 44	SN74198	£3 16
SN7430	16p	SN7481	£1 25	SN74151	£1 10	SN74199	£2 00
SN7432	45p	SN7482	87p	SN74153	£1 00		

Most of the I/Cs for Television Game Projects are stocked by Marshall's

Prices correct at August 1974, but all exclusive of VAT. Post and Package charges 20p.

POPULAR SEMICONDUCTORS

2N696	15p	2N4036	63p	BC 148	13p	BFX 88	25p
2N697	15p	2N4037	42p	BC 149	12p	BFX 89	45p
2N698	25p	2N4126	20p	BC 167B	13p	BFY 19	35p
2N699	29p	2N4289	34p	BC 168B	13p	BFY 51	19p
2N1302	19p	2N4921	73p	BC 168C	11p	BFY 52	42p
2N1303	19p	2N4922	84p	BC 169B	13p	BFY 90	60p
2N1304	24p	2N4923	83p	BC 169C	13p	BRY 39	48p
2N1305	24p	2N5190	92p	BC 182	12p	C 106D	65p
2N1306	31p	2N5191	95p	BC 182L	12p	CA 3020A	1.10p
2N1307	25p	2N5192	1.24p	BC 183	9p	CA 3046	70p
2N1308	25p	2N5195	1.46p	BC 183L	9p	CA 3048	2.11p
2N1309	36p	2N5245	43p	BC 184	11p	CA 3089E	1.96p
2N1671	1.44p	2N5457	49p	BC 184L	11p	CA 3090U	4.23p
2N1671A	1.54p	2N5458	49p	BC 212K	10p	LM 301A	46p
2N1671B	1.72p	2N5459	49p	BC 212L	16p	LM 709T099	48p
2N1671C	4.32p	40361	48p	BC 214L	21p	8DIL	38p
2N2102	50p	40362	50p	BC 237	9p	14DIL	33p
2N2147	70p	40363	61p	BC 238	9p	LM 723C	75p
2N2148	70p	40406	44p	BC 239	9p	LM 741T099	40p
2N2160	60p	40407	33p	BC 257	9p	8DIL	46p
2N2218A	60p	40408	50p	BC 258	9p	1LDIL	38p
2N2219	45p	40409	52p	BC 259	13p	LM 747	1.00p
2N2220	50p	40410	52p	BC 500	2.12p	LM 7805	2.50p
2N2221	41p	40411	2.25p	BC 301	34p	MC 1310	2.92p
2N2222A	40p	40602	46p	BC 307	10p	MJ 480	90p
2N2222B	40p	40604	56p	BC 308	9p	MJ 481	1.14p
2N2225	75p	40669	1.00p	BC 309	10p	MJ 490	38p
2N2646	77p	AC 117	20p	BC 337	21p	MJ 491	1.38p
2N2904	55p	AC 126	25p	BC 338	19p	MJE 340	42p
2N2904A	70p	AC 127	25p	BCY 70	17p	MJE 2555	1.12p
2N2905	48p	AC 128	25p	BCY 71	22p	MJE 3055	68p
2N2905A	50p	AC 151V	14p	BCY 72	13p	NE 555V	70p
2N2906	31p	AC 152V	17p	BD 123	32p	OC 28	76p
2N2906A	37p	AC 153K	25p	BD 131	40p	OC 71	12p
2N2907	40p	AC 176	18p	BD 132	50p	OC 72	13p
2N2907A	41p	AC 176K	25p	BD 135	42p	SC 35D	1.68p
2N2926	11p	AC 187K	23p	BD 136	49p	SC 36D	1.46p
2N3053	32p	AC 188K	34p	BD 137	55p	SC 40D	1.89p
2N3054	60p	AD 142	50p	BD 138	63p	SC 41D	1.32p
2N3055	75p	AD 143	45p	BD 139	71p	SC 42D	1.89p
2N3441	97p	AD 161	45p	BD 140	87p	SC 46D	1.96p
2N3442	1.69p	AD 162	45p	BF 115	25p	SC 50D	2.60p
2N3415	10p	AD 161	pr.1.05p	BF 116	23p	SC 51D	2.39p
2N3416	15p	AD 162	pr.1.05p	BF 117	43p	SL 414A	1.80p
2N3702	11p	AF 109R	40p	BF 154	16p	TAA 263	1.00p
2N3703	12p	AF 115	24p	BF 163	32p	TBA 800	1.50p
2N3704	14p	AF 124	30p	BF 180	35p	TBA 810	1.50p
2N3705	12p	AF 125	30p	BF 181	34p	TIP 29A	49p
2N3706	9p	AF 127	28p	BF 184	30p	TIP 30A	58p
2N3707	13p	AF 128	28p	BF 194	16p	TIP 31A	62p
2N3708	70p	AF 139	39p	BF 195	15p	TIP 32B	74p
2N3715	1.80p	AF 178	55p	BF 196	15p	TIP 33A	1.01p
2N3716	1.80p	AF 179	63p	BF 197	17p	TIP 34A	1.51p
2N3771	2.20p	AF 180	50p	BF 198	18p	TIP 35A	2.90p
2N3772	1.80p	AF 239	51p	BF 200	40p	TIP 36A	3.70p
2N3773	2.55p	AF 240	72p	BF 237	22p	TIP 41A	79p
2N3819	37p	AF 279	84p	BF 238	22p	TIP 42A	90p
2N3820	38p	AF 280	54p	BFX 29	30p	TIP 2955	93p
2N3823	1.42p	BC 107	16p	BFX 30	29p	TIP 3055	60p
2N3904	27p	BC 108	15p	BFX 84	24p		
2N3905	24p	BC 109	15p	BFX 85	30p		
		BC 147	12p	BFX 87	28p		



Multi-channel sound optimizes concert-hall reverberation times.

'ASSISTED RESONANCE'

by P. H. Parkin, Building Research Station Watford.

MANY factors control the acoustics of a concert hall or theatre but the most important influence, and the only one under any control, is what is known as the reverberation time.

This is defined as the time taken for the sound in a room to decay to one-millionth of its original intensity after the source of sound has stopped. Roughly speaking, it is the time it takes for a moderately loud sound to die away to inaudibility.

In a furnished living room this time will be about a half-second, in a theatre about one second, in a concert hall between one and a half and two seconds, and in a cathedral five seconds or more.

The reverberation time of a room is determined by two things: the size of the room, and the amount of sound-absorbing material it contains. The sound can be visualised as travelling round and round the room after it has left the source, and each time it strikes a reflecting surface some of it is absorbed. Therefore the more absorbent each surface the quicker the sound is absorbed and the shorter the reverberation time. Also, the larger the room the farther the sound has to travel between each reflection, making the reverberation time longer. Nearly

always the reverberation time is different at different frequencies because the sound absorption of all room surfaces, and of people, varies with the sound frequency.

MOST IMPORTANT FACTOR

Why the reverberation time should be such an important factor is not clear. It is probably not so much the time itself that matters as the fact that it is a measure of the *amount* of reverberant sound in the room. That is to say, it is a measure of the ratio of the sound that reaches a listener directly from a speaker or an orchestra to that which reaches him after being reflected from the room surfaces. But whatever the reason for its importance, it is the one factor we can measure and probably the most important influence on producing — so far as music is concerned — that elusive, desirable quality for concert halls known variously as 'warmth', 'resonance', 'fullness of tone', and many other similar terms.

As already mentioned, a theatre, or any room designed primarily for speech, will have a reverberation time of about one second. Anything shorter than this will cause the sound to seem

'dead', even for speech, and anything much longer will make speech rather difficult to hear. For music, however, a reverberation time of one second means that the sound will be very lifeless, one and a half seconds is generally reckoned to be about the minimum and two seconds about the optimum.

One obvious consequence is that there is an acoustical conflict when — as often happens — a room is to be used for both speech and music. A reasonable compromise reverberation time is one and a half seconds, but the effect is not very good for music and a little too reverberant for rapid speech.

This conflict has been realised for many years and various attempts have been made to overcome it. For example, rooms have been built with variable surfaces such as rotatable panels, one side of which is covered with sound-absorbing material so that when that side is facing into the room the reverberation time is shortened. On their other side these panels have a hard surface which when exposed inwards makes the reverberation time longer. This arrangement can be made to work reasonably well in studios, but in auditoria a large amount of sound absorption is due to the seats and

audience. Therefore the change in reverberation due to the change in surfaces is limited. Further it is difficult to build reversible panels with different amounts of absorption on either side to deal with low sound-frequencies.

ELECTRONIC CONTROL

Because of the limitations of physical alterations, the idea of using some kind of electronic control in the auditorium has appealed to acousticians for many years. Several attempts have been made to devise an adequate electronic method of altering the reverberation time of an auditorium or, more precisely, to devise an electronic means of lengthening the reverberation time because no such method for shortening it has yet been evolved.

This article describes one of the more recent methods to be employed. It is known as 'assisted resonance' and was tried experimentally in the Royal Festival Hall in London in 1964 before being installed permanently. A simplified system has now been put into the Central Hall of York University.

The simple picture of sound travelling round a room is one way of visualising what happens, but another, more accurate, way is to think of the room's acoustic behaviour as a large number of resonances. The air in an organ pipe will resonate at one fundamental frequency with harmonics depending mainly on the length of the pipe. Similarly, the air in a room will resonate at various frequencies. But because a room has breadth and height as well as length, the number of resonances is enormous — several million in a large concert hall — so that they cannot normally be distinguished by ear.

What assisted resonance does is to select a large — but, of course, finite — number of these resonances, and 'assist' them as illustrated in the diagram.

A microphone connected by an amplifier to a loudspeaker forms what is known as a 'channel' and for each channel the microphone and the loudspeaker are positioned in the auditorium so that they respond more to one of the room resonances than to any other. Each channel puts some acoustic energy into the room whenever it is excited by the original source of sound, and the amount of that energy depends on the gain of the amplifier.

Obviously, this power compensates to a controllable extent for the power being lost at the room surfaces, and thus the reverberation time can be increased by controlling the gain.

However, each channel is 'assisting' only one frequency, so it is necessary to have a large number of channels to cover the frequency range.

In the Royal Festival Hall there are 172 channels covering the frequency range 58 to 700 Hz. Using these channels it has been possible to increase the reverberation time from, for example, about one and a half seconds at 125 Hz to about two and a half seconds, and this time could be increased still further by increasing the gain of the amplifiers if desired.

OVERCOMING A CONFLICT

As already suggested, a more widespread use of the system could be to overcome conflict between speech and music. A hall would be designed with a reverberation time of about one second for speech and assisted resonance would be switched on to bring the reverberation time up to the region of two seconds for music. The cost of such a system would depend on the number of channels used, and the installation at York University was a development of the Festival Hall system to see (a) how few channels were needed, and (b) how much increase could be obtained in a hall which started off with a short reverberation time.

The York installation in fact consists of 72 channels and at the time of writing, has increased the reverberation time at the lower frequencies from about one second up to about 2.2 seconds and at the medium frequencies from about one second to 1.4 seconds. The number of channels used, and their spacing along the frequency range, was the best guess that could be made at the time of the installation.

Experience so far suggests that either a few more channels, up to a total number of perhaps 100, will be needed to make the hall *really* satisfactory for music or that some of the channels used for the lower frequencies might be switched to the medium frequencies.

To sum up then, the indication is that a maximum of 100 channels will increase the reverberation time of an auditorium at the lower frequencies by at least 100 per cent and at the medium frequencies by at least 60 per cent. Thus, a multi-purpose auditorium could start with a reverberation time of about 1.2 or 1.3 seconds — which is a little longer than used to be recommended for speech but which is now accepted, and the channel system used to bring the reverberation time at lower frequencies to about two and a half seconds and at medium frequencies to about 1.8 or 1.9 seconds, which should be adequate for music. ●

TIME CHECK FOR RADIOCARBON DATING.

Continued from page 22.

conclusion is that either can be used. But as the pine tree calibration is more detailed and covers a greater span of time it is used in preference to the Egyptian data.

SIGNIFICANCE OF RESULT

This result has great significance for archaeology. Our knowledge of European prehistory is being radically changed by radiocarbon dating so the greater confidence which should follow from Clark and Renfrew's work will be widely appreciated in scientific circles. Perhaps the most notable advance is that archaeologists are questioning the view that European culture originated in the ancient civilisations of the Near East, gradually fanned out through Europe and eventually reached the western coasts. This 'diffusion theory' arose long before scientific dating of individual finds became possible, and is founded on factors such as supposed similarities of style between tombs in western Europe and the Near East.

Carbon dating is causing a startling revision of these views. Megalithic structures in western Europe — for example, that remarkable and huge stone circle, Stonehenge, in England — are found to be older than structures in the Aegean which are supposed to have influenced them. By showing how the carbon-14 clock can be corrected Clark and Renfrew make these relationships much more distinct. On the 'diffusion' theory, megalithic tombs in western Europe are based on tombs built in Crete about 2500 BC which can be dated from Egyptian artifacts found with them. Yet the carbon-14 dates for the western tombs are 3000 to 3500 BC. Stonehenge was attributed to Aegean influences arriving in Britain around 1500 BC, but now it seems to have been built 500 years earlier.

Perhaps even more important, Clark and Renfrew greatly extend the potential of radiocarbon dating. Although strictly speaking their work applies only from 1800 to 3000 BC, it strongly suggests that the corrected method can be used to the limit of the Bristlecone pine tree data, 5000 BC approximately, with the possibility of going back a few thousand years earlier as even older pieces of wood turn up in California.

In principle the carbon-14 method, can date material as old as 50 000 years, but although an accurate calibration for the first 10 000 years is now within reach, there is still no way of knowing whether the method is accurate for the earlier period. ●

ELECTRONIC WINDOW CLEANER

How do you wash a glass roof, canted at 15°, too fragile to walk on, and several hundred square metres in area?

THE SYDNEY Opera House in Australia, despite some compromises in design and execution, has been acclaimed as one of the most incredible architectural achievements in the World.

As with most major projects of this type, innumerable problems arose during construction — and some extraordinarily ingenious techniques were devised for their solutions.

Typical of such problems was this: How do you wash the glass roof — canted as it is at the curious angle of 15°, too fragile for a man to walk on, and some hundreds of square metres in area?

Initially, it was planned to use a winch-operated buggy which would run up and down the roof on rubber

tyres. However final stress analysis revealed that the glass roof was insufficiently strong to carry such a load.

Various other methods were considered before, finally, it was decided to use a small self-propelled cleaning vehicle, specifications of which were to be as follows:

All-up weight — 43 kg

Brush span — 1 metre

Propulsion — pneumatic

Speed — 10 metres/minute.

Work commenced on the first prototype in September, 1972.

Problems soon mounted. The first of these was the bulk of the trailing hoses and control cables. In order to minimise the cost and complication, as well as the weight of these cables,

radio control of the vehicle was considered. An Australian company, Silvertone Electronics, were called in to provide a suitable radio control link, and assist in the electrical installation of all the control solenoids and switches.

Work progressed swiftly and the actual site testing commenced in March 1973. From here on, problems compounded!

The wet, slippery glass roof, canted at even a moderate 15°, caused serious traction problems. The first vehicle was fitted with four large rubber tyred wheels, which slipped and slid all over the wet glass. One of the major causes of sliding was the weight of the water and air hoses, pulling the back wheels sideways, particularly when the vehicle was out in the middle of the roof with a long length of hose trailing. The use of radio control, by eliminating the need for control cables, reduced the magnitude of this problem.

The radio link worked well, considering the number of electronic devices in use on the Opera House site. No serious cases of interference were encountered, and the advantages of the use of radio control were demonstrated time and again, particularly in the freedom of movement of the operator.

The traction problem however, became more serious with each passing week. The little tractor was modified virtually daily, and at one time, the whole floor of the workshop was covered with wheels. Wheels with rubber tyres, plastic tyres, tyres with suction caps, slick tyres, rough tyres, skinny tyres and fat tyres. All to no avail. In desperation more wheels were added and finally even more weight. Nothing seemed to work. The sight of the 40 kg tractor sliding sideways out of control, heading for the harbour became a disconcerting, and all too familiar sight!

The successful solution came from the design engineer's son who pointed out that dragging a wet chamois cloth across a wet car was hard work . . .

The tractor was modified once more, and fitted with nylon caterpillar treads clad in chamois leather. The results



were startlingly effective. Traction was excellent. Successful cleaning demonstrations resulted in an order for three tractors, (one for each roof and one spare) thus successfully completing a remarkably farsighted and difficult project.

The crawlers are powered by compressed air motors supplied by four separate compressors built onto the Opera House equipment bays. Outlets for air and water are available on the left and right wing of each foyer. The tractor cleans to the halfway point, and is moved across to the other wing to complete the last half of the roof.

Whilst the trailing hoses are a nuisance, weight and size considerations precluded a completely self-contained vehicle, however the final results achieved were more than satisfactory, despite the trailing cables. The prototype radio control link provided by Silvertone Electronics is basically a model aircraft control system especially modified to relay operation, in order to mate with the solenoid-operated air valves. The first unit now under development is a five channel pulse-position modulation system, controlling the four steering solenoids and a master failsafe solenoid. The latter is de-energised upon loss of radio contact or battery power to the receiver, thus placing the crawler into a failsafe mode.

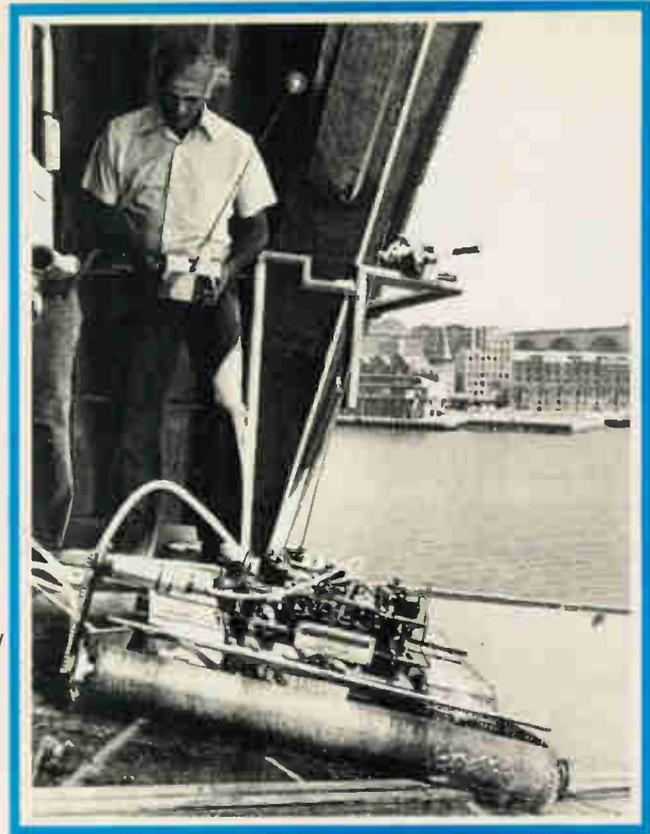
The prototype radio system operated on 26.960 MHz with 900 mW into the PA of the transmitter. No loss of control was evident, even when used on site with the 27 MHz paging system in operation.

Steering is achieved by the standard tracked vehicle method, of independent control over forward and reverse movement of each track.

The failsafe circuit simply shuts off the air supply to the main drive motors, thus preventing the vehicle from moving. The failsafe solenoid is held open by a missing pulse detector. Should the failsafe pulse disappear, or battery power be lost, the solenoid closes immediately. Forward speed is fixed at approximately 30 cm/second hence no speed control is required.

As anything up to three units may be used simultaneously, each transmitter is tuned to a different carrier frequency. A spacing of 15 kHz is adequate for safe operation, allowing up to 22 units operating simultaneously in the existing industrial control band, on any one site.

The use of P.P.M. results in a very flexible R/C link, capable of simultaneous, and independent control



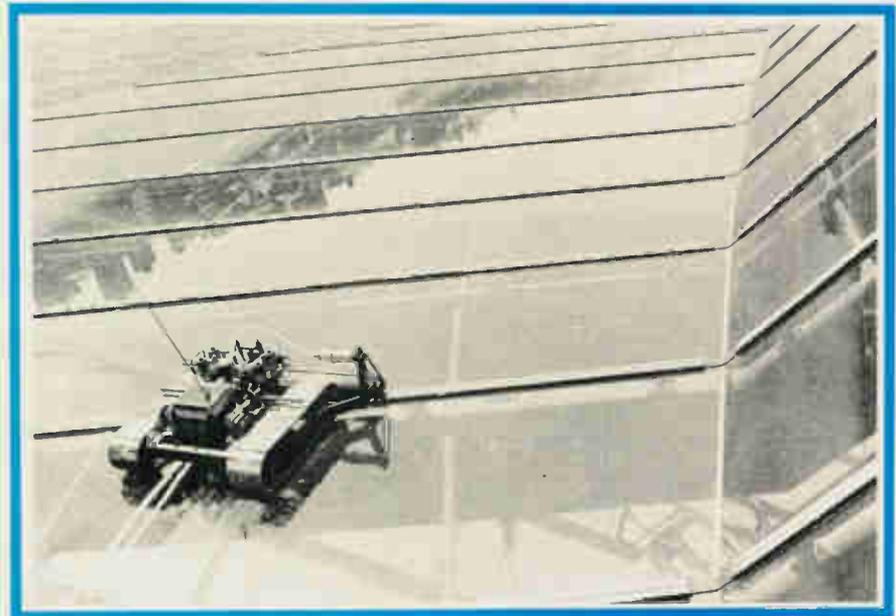
Here, the radio-controlled tractor is traversing one of the ribs used to support the massive glass sections.

of up to 50 separate command functions.

These may be either switched or proportional output type commands. The two types can also be mixed, resulting in a system, utilizing both switched and proportional output

functions, however because the tractor moves very slowly, proportional control has not been used.

System resolution is better than $\pm 1/2^\circ$ for a typical closed loop feedback servo of approximately 8 kg static thrust. ●



The tractor is driven by compressed air motors controlled by pneumatic air valves via the radio link. A further air motor drives the cleaning roller — mounted on the front of the device.

Now—two fascinating ways to enjoy saving money!

NEW! Sinclair Scientific kit **£19.95** (INC. VAT)

Britain's most original calculator now in kit form

The Sinclair Scientific is an altogether remarkable calculator.

It offers logs, trig, and true scientific notation over a 200-decade range — features normally found only on calculators costing around £100 or more.

Yet even ready-built, the Sinclair Scientific costs a mere £32.35 (including VAT).

And as a kit it costs under £20!

Forget slide rules and four-figure tables!

With the functions available on the Scientific keyboard, you can handle directly

- sin and arcsin,
- cos and arccos,
- tan and arctan,
- automatic squaring and doubling,
- log₁₀, antilog₁₀, giving quick access to x^y (including square and other roots),
- plus, of course, addition, subtraction, multiplication, division, and any calculations based on them.

In fact, virtually all complex scientific or mathematical calculations can be handled with ease.

So is the Scientific difficult to assemble?

No. Powerful though it is, the Sinclair Scientific is a model of tidy engineering.

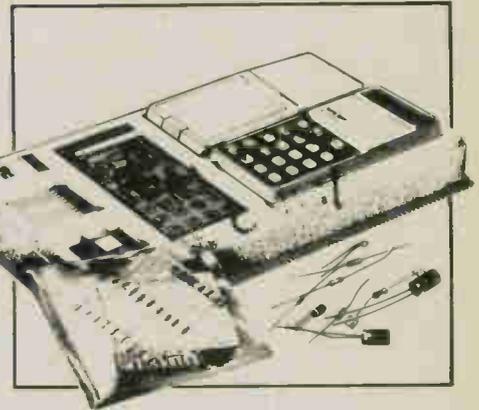
All parts are supplied — all you need provide is a soldering iron and a pair of cutters. Complete step-by-step instructions are provided, and our Service Department will back you throughout if you've any queries or problems.

Of course, we'll happily supply the Scientific or the Cambridge already built, if you prefer — they're still exceptional value.

Components for Scientific kit (illustrated)

1. Coil
2. LSI chip
3. Interface chips
4. Case mouldings, with buttons, windows and light-up display in position
5. Printed circuit board
6. Keyboard panel
7. Electronic components pack (diodes, resistors, capacitors, etc.)
8. Battery assembly and on/off switch
9. Soft carrying wallet
10. Comprehensive instructions for use

Assembly time is about 3 hours.



Features of the Sinclair Scientific

- **12 functions on simple keyboard**
Basic logs and trig functions (and their inverses), all from a keyboard as simple as a normal arithmetic calculator's. 'Upper and lower case' operation means basic arithmetic keys each have two extra functions
- **Scientific notation**
Display shows 5-digit mantissa, 2-digit exponent, both signable
- **200-decade range**
10⁻⁹⁹ to 10⁹⁹
- **Reverse Polish logic**
Post-fixed operators allow chain calculations of unlimited length — eliminate need for an = button
- **25-hour battery life**
4 AAA manganese alkaline batteries (e.g. MN 2400) give 25 hours continuous use
Complete independence from external power.
- **Genuinely pocketable**
4 1/3" x 2" x 11/16" Weight 4 oz.
Attractively styled in grey, blue and white



Sinclair Cambridge kit

Now only
£14.95
 (INC. VAT)

At its new low price, the original Sinclair Cambridge kit remains unbeatable value

In less than a year, the Cambridge has become Britain's most popular pocket calculator.

It's not surprising. Check the features below – then ask yourself what other pocket calculator offers such a powerful package at such a reasonable price.

Components for Cambridge kit

1. Coil
2. LSI chip
3. Interface chip
4. Thick film resistor pack
5. Case mouldings, with buttons, window and light-up display in position
6. Printed circuit board
7. Keyboard panel
8. Electronic components pack (diodes, resistors, capacitors, transistor)
9. Battery clips and on/off switch
10. Soft wallet

Assembly time is about 3 hours.

Take advantage of this money-back, no-risk offer today
 The Sinclair Cambridge and Scientific kits are fully guaranteed. Return either kit within 10 days, and we'll refund your money without question.

All parts are tested and checked before despatch – and we guarantee any correctly-assembled calculator for one year. (This guarantee also applies to calculators supplied in built form.)

Simply fill in the preferential order form below and slip it in the post today.

Scientific

Price in kit form £19.95 inc. VAT.

Price built £32.35 inc. VAT.

Cambridge

Price in kit form £14.95 inc. VAT.

Price built £21.55 inc. VAT.

Features of the Sinclair Cambridge



- Uniquely handy package. 4 1/3" x 2" x 11/16", weight 3 1/2 oz
- Standard keyboard. All you need for complex calculations.
- Clear-last-entry feature.
- Fully-floating decimal point.
- Algebraic logic.
- Four operators (+, -, ×, ÷), with constant on all four.
- Powerful constant with separate 'K' button.
- Constant and algebraic logic combine to act as a limited memory, allowing complex calculations on a calculator costing less than £15.
- Calculates to 8 significant digits
- Clear, bright 8-digit display.
- Operates for weeks on four AAA batteries.

To: Sinclair Radionics Ltd,
 FREEPOST, St Ives,
 Huntingdon, Cambs. PE17 4BR

Please send me
 Sinclair Scientific kit at £19.95
 Sinclair Scientific built at £32.35
 Sinclair Cambridge kit at £14.95
 Sinclair Cambridge built at £21.55
 All prices include 8% VAT.

*I enclose a cheque for £
 made out to Sinclair Radionics Ltd,
 and crossed.

*Please debit my *Barclaycard/
 Access account. Account number

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

*Delete as required.

Signed _____

Name _____

Address _____

Please print. FREEPOST – no stamp
 needed.

ETI

sinclair

Sinclair Radionics Ltd,
 FREEPOST, St Ives,
 Huntingdon, Cambs. PE17 4BR.

Reg. No: 699483 England. VAT Reg. No: 213 8170 88.

BOOK REVIEWS

Reviewers: Brian Chapman, Andrew Pozniak

THYRISTOR CONTROL by F.F. Mazda. Published by Newnes-Butterworth 1973. Hard cover, 381 pages 215 x 135mm. Price £7.00.

Since its discovery in 1957, the thyristor has gained rapid acceptance by engineers as a device for the control of power and of motor speed. But in addition, a wealth of thyristor applications have been found in general electronics that considerably simplify the implementation of many useful, but previously too expensive devices.

In particular, the greater use of frequency converter, invertors, choppers and cycloconverters is directly attributable to the economic savings inherent in the use of thyristors to implement such equipment.

Most previous text books on thyristors have either been slanted towards the home experiment or towards the design engineer. Hence, as far as the student of electrical engineering is concerned, the former have been too basic, and the latter have incorporated mathematical treatments which tended to dismay rather than to illuminate.

This book has been written specifically with the degree or diploma student in mind. It assumes very little and discusses the entire subject in a clear and easily understood

manner. Relevant mathematics are included, but these do not cloud the text as so often happens in the heavier works.

The whole gamut of thyristor applications is covered, including the newer electronics techniques mentioned earlier. Thus the book is not only suitable for students but should find acceptance by practising engineers. B.C.

THERMISTORS. By Professor F.J. Hyde, D.Sc., M.Sc., B.Sc. Published by Illife Books London 1971. Hard cover, 197 pages 215 x 135mm. Price £3.45p.

This is an elaborately researched book on thermistor devices. It is not a book for beginners, who would find it very heavy going indeed, nor does it purport to offer ready-designed circuits that can be extracted for a specific application.

It is a comprehensive text book that treats the subject in depth and from basic fundamentals. Mathematics is used extensively, including calculus and vector analysis, in developing design equations and in defining the behaviour of various devices.

In the sections dealing with practical applications, which comprise about half of the text, a very broad range of uses is covered, from the simple Wheatstone-bridge configuration thermometer, to the use of an indirectly-heated NTC thermistor as an ac/dc transfer standard. As elsewhere, design equations and behaviour parameters are given or developed from basic principles.

The long list of references to be found at the end of each chapter, and the comprehensive subject index, only enhance the impression of how thoroughly the late Professor Hyde had researched the subject.

This is a book that will find favour not only with students and engineers but also the research scientist involved with the detection, measurement or control of thermal parameters. A.P.

CF GIRO NO. 331 7056
C.W.O. only P. & P. 10p on orders below £5
Discount: £10-10%, £20-15% (except net items)
Export Order enquiries welcome (VAT free)

Official Orders accepted from
Educational & Government Departments
ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

SPECIAL RESISTOR KITS (Prices include post & packing)

10E12 ½W KIT: 10 of each E12 value, 22 ohms—1M, a total of 570 (CARBON FILM 5%), £3 65 net
10E12 ½W KIT: 10 of each E12 value, 22 ohms—1M, a total of 570 (CARBON FILM 5%), £3 85 net
25E12 ½W KIT: 25 of each E12 value, 22 ohms—1M, a total of 1425 (CARBON FILM 5%), £8 35 net
25E12 ½W KIT: 25 of each E12 value, 22 ohms—1M, a total of 1425 (CARBON FILM 5%), £8 45 net
20E12 ½W KIT: 20 of each E12 value, 22 ohms—2M2, a total of 1220 (METAL FILM 5%), £11 05 net

ALL QUANTITIES SPECIFIED ABOVE ARE APPROXIMATE.

MULLARD POLYESTER CAPACITORS C280 SERIES
250V P.C. Mounting. 0 01µF, 0 015µF, 0 022µF, 0 033µF, 0 047µF, 3½p, 0 068µF, 0 1µF, 4½p, 0 15µF, 4½p, 0 22µF, 5½p, 0 33µF, 8p, 0 47µF, 9p, 0 68µF, 12p, 1µF, 15p, 1 5µF, 23p, 2 2µF, 26p.

MULLARD POLYESTER CAPACITORS C296 SERIES
400V: 0 001µF, 0 0015µF, 0 0022µF, 0 0033µF, 0 0047µF, 2½p, 0 068µF, 0 01µF, 0 015µF, 0 022µF, 0 033µF, 3½p, 0 047µF, 0 068µF, 0 1µF, 4½p, 0 15µF, 6½p, 0 22µF, 8½p, 0 33µF, 12p, 0 47µF, 14p.
160V: 0 01µF, 0 015µF, 0 022µF, 3p, 0 047µF, 0 068µF, 3½p, 0 1µF, 4½p, 0 15µF, 5p, 0 22µF, 5½p, 0 33µF, 6½p, 0 47µF, 8½p, 0 68µF, 12p, 1µF, 14p.

MINIATURE CERAMIC PLATE CAPACITORS
50V: (pF) 22, 27, 33, 39, 47, 56, 68, 82, 100, 120, 150, 180, 220, 270, 330, 390, 470, 560, 680, 820, 1K, 1K5, 2K2, 3K3, 4K7, 6K8, (µF) 0 01, 0 015, 0 022, 0 033, 0 047, 2½p, each. 0 1, 30V, 4½p.

POLYSTYRENE CAPACITORS 160V 5%
(pF) 10, 15, 22, 33, 47, 68, 100, 150, 220, 330, 470, 680, 1000, 1500, 2200, 3300, 4700, 6800, 10,000, 4½p.

RESISTORS
CF—High Stab Carbon Film, 5% MF—High Stab Metal Film, 5%

W. Type	Range	1-99	100-499	500-999	1000	Size mm
CF	22-1M	1	0 75	0 60	0 55	2 4 x 7 5
CF	22-2M2	1	0 75	0 60	0 55	3 9 x 10 5
CC	22-1M	1	0 75	0 60	0 55	5 5 x 16
MF	10-2M7	2	1 54	1 32	1 1	3 x 7
MF	10-2M2	2	1 43	1 21	0 99	4 2 x 10 8
MF	10-10M	3	1 98	1 81	1 65	6 6 x 13
MF	10-10M	4 5	3 52	3 08	2 75	8 x 17 5

For value mixing pr ces, please refer to our catalogue (price in pence each)
VALUES AVAILABLE—E12 Series only (Net prices above 100)

PRESET SKELETON POTENTIOMETERS
MINIATURE 0 25W Vertical or horizontal 6p each 1K, 2K2, 4K7, 10K, etc up to 1M Ω
SUB-MIN 0 05W Vertical, 100 Ω to 220K Ω 5p each

B. H. COMPONENT FACTORS LTD.

(ETI) 81 CHEDDINGTON ROAD, PITSTONE, NR. LEIGHTON BUZZARD, BEDS, LU7 9AQ
Tel. Cheddington 668446 (Std Code 0296)
PLEASE WRITE FOR FREE CATALOGUE

<p>Miniature Mullard Electrolytics</p> <table border="0"> <tr><td>1 0µF 63V 6½p</td><td>68µF 16V 6½p</td></tr> <tr><td>1 5µF 63V 6½p</td><td>68µF 63V 12p</td></tr> <tr><td>2 2µF 63V 6½p</td><td>100µF 10V 6½p</td></tr> <tr><td>3 3µF 63V 6½p</td><td>100µF 25V 6½p</td></tr> <tr><td>4 0µF 63V 6½p</td><td>100µF 63V 14p</td></tr> <tr><td>4 7µF 63V 6½p</td><td>150µF 16V 6½p</td></tr> <tr><td>6 8µF 63V 6½p</td><td>150µF 63V 15p</td></tr> <tr><td>8 0µF 63V 6½p</td><td>220µF 6 4V 6½p</td></tr> <tr><td>10µF 16V 6½p</td><td>220µF 10V 6½p</td></tr> <tr><td>10µF 25V 6½p</td><td>220µF 16V 8p</td></tr> <tr><td>10µF 63V 6½p</td><td>220µF 63V 21p</td></tr> <tr><td>15µF 16V 6½p</td><td>330µF 16V 12p</td></tr> <tr><td>15µF 63V 6½p</td><td>330µF 63V 25p</td></tr> <tr><td>16µF 40V 6½p</td><td>470µF 6 4V 9p</td></tr> <tr><td>22µF 25V 6½p</td><td>470µF 40V 20p</td></tr> <tr><td>22µF 63V 6½p</td><td>680µF 16V 15p</td></tr> <tr><td>32µF 10V 6½p</td><td>680µF 40V 25p</td></tr> <tr><td>33µF 16V 6½p</td><td>1000µF 16V 20p</td></tr> <tr><td>33µF 40V 6½p</td><td>330µF 25V 25p</td></tr> <tr><td>32µF 63V 6½p</td><td>1500µF 6 4 15p</td></tr> <tr><td>47µF 10V 6½p</td><td>1500µF 16 25p</td></tr> <tr><td>47µF 25V 6½p</td><td>2200µF 10V 25p</td></tr> <tr><td>47µF 63V 8p</td><td>3300µF 6 4 26p</td></tr> </table>	1 0µF 63V 6½p	68µF 16V 6½p	1 5µF 63V 6½p	68µF 63V 12p	2 2µF 63V 6½p	100µF 10V 6½p	3 3µF 63V 6½p	100µF 25V 6½p	4 0µF 63V 6½p	100µF 63V 14p	4 7µF 63V 6½p	150µF 16V 6½p	6 8µF 63V 6½p	150µF 63V 15p	8 0µF 63V 6½p	220µF 6 4V 6½p	10µF 16V 6½p	220µF 10V 6½p	10µF 25V 6½p	220µF 16V 8p	10µF 63V 6½p	220µF 63V 21p	15µF 16V 6½p	330µF 16V 12p	15µF 63V 6½p	330µF 63V 25p	16µF 40V 6½p	470µF 6 4V 9p	22µF 25V 6½p	470µF 40V 20p	22µF 63V 6½p	680µF 16V 15p	32µF 10V 6½p	680µF 40V 25p	33µF 16V 6½p	1000µF 16V 20p	33µF 40V 6½p	330µF 25V 25p	32µF 63V 6½p	1500µF 6 4 15p	47µF 10V 6½p	1500µF 16 25p	47µF 25V 6½p	2200µF 10V 25p	47µF 63V 8p	3300µF 6 4 26p	<p>VEROBOARD 0 1 0 15</p> <table border="0"> <tr><td>2½ x 5"</td><td>28p 28p</td></tr> <tr><td>2½ x 3½"</td><td>26p 19p</td></tr> <tr><td>3½ x 5"</td><td>32p 33p</td></tr> <tr><td>3½ x 3½"</td><td>28p 28p</td></tr> <tr><td>2½ x 1"</td><td>7p 7p</td></tr> <tr><td>2½ x 5" (Plain)</td><td>— 14p</td></tr> <tr><td>2½ x 3½" (Plain)</td><td>— 12p</td></tr> <tr><td>5 x 3½" (Plain)</td><td>— 22p</td></tr> </table> <p>Insertion tool 59p 59p Track Cutter 44p 44p Pins, Pkt. 25 10p 10p</p> <p>TRANSISTORS</p> <table border="0"> <tr><td>AC127 16p</td><td>BC212L 12p</td></tr> <tr><td>AC128 22p</td><td>BC213L 12p</td></tr> <tr><td>BC107 11p</td><td>BC214L 17p</td></tr> <tr><td>BC108 12p</td><td>OC44 18p</td></tr> <tr><td>BC109 13p</td><td>OC71 13p</td></tr> <tr><td>BC148 12p</td><td>OC81 16p</td></tr> <tr><td>BC149 12p</td><td>OC170 23p</td></tr> <tr><td>BC182L 12p</td><td>TIS43 33p</td></tr> <tr><td>BC183L 12p</td><td>2N2926 11p</td></tr> <tr><td>BC184L 13p</td><td>2N3702 11p</td></tr> </table>	2½ x 5"	28p 28p	2½ x 3½"	26p 19p	3½ x 5"	32p 33p	3½ x 3½"	28p 28p	2½ x 1"	7p 7p	2½ x 5" (Plain)	— 14p	2½ x 3½" (Plain)	— 12p	5 x 3½" (Plain)	— 22p	AC127 16p	BC212L 12p	AC128 22p	BC213L 12p	BC107 11p	BC214L 17p	BC108 12p	OC44 18p	BC109 13p	OC71 13p	BC148 12p	OC81 16p	BC149 12p	OC170 23p	BC182L 12p	TIS43 33p	BC183L 12p	2N2926 11p	BC184L 13p	2N3702 11p	<p>POTENTIOMETERS Carbon Track 5K Ω to 2M Ω, log or lin Single, 16p Dual Gang 46p Log Single wth switch 26p Slider Pots 10K, 100K, 500K, 30mm, 34p, 45mm, 47p, 60mm, 55p. (Semi-log)</p> <p>DIODES</p> <table border="0"> <tr><td>IN4001 6½p</td></tr> <tr><td>IN4002 7½p</td></tr> <tr><td>IN4003 9p</td></tr> <tr><td>IN4004 9½p</td></tr> <tr><td>IN4005 12p</td></tr> <tr><td>IN4006 14p</td></tr> <tr><td>IN914 7p</td></tr> <tr><td>IN916 7p</td></tr> <tr><td>BA100 10p</td></tr> <tr><td>OA5 42p</td></tr> <tr><td>OA47 9p</td></tr> <tr><td>OA81 11p</td></tr> <tr><td>OA200 8p</td></tr> </table> <p>PLUGS</p> <table border="0"> <tr><td>DIN 2 Pin 12p</td></tr> <tr><td>3 Pin 13p</td></tr> <tr><td>5 Pin 180° 15p</td></tr> <tr><td>Std. Jack 14p</td></tr> <tr><td>2.5mm Jack 11p</td></tr> <tr><td>Phono 5½p</td></tr> </table> <p>SOCKETS</p> <table border="0"> <tr><td>DIN 2 Pin 10p</td></tr> <tr><td>3 Pin 10p</td></tr> <tr><td>5 Pin 180° 12p</td></tr> <tr><td>Std. Jack 14p</td></tr> <tr><td>2.5mm Jack 11p</td></tr> <tr><td>Phono 5½p</td></tr> </table> <p>ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS. Tubular & Large Cans (µF/V): 1/25, 2/25, 4/25, 4 7 10, 5/25, 8/25, 10/10, 10 50 16/25, 22/63, 25/25, 25 50, 32/25, 50 25, 100/10, 100 25 6 p, 50 50, 8p, 100/50 200/25, 11p 250/50, 18p 500/10, 11p 500/25, 15p 500/50, 18p 1000/10, 15p 1000/25, 22p 1000/50, 40p 2000/10, 20p 1000/100 90p 2000/25, 30p 2000/100, 95p 2500/25, 38p 2500 50, 62p 3000/50 80p 5000/25, 66p 5000 50, £1.10</p> <p>HI-VOLT: 4/450, 14p 8 450, 19p 8 450, 20p 16,350, 22p 16,450, 23p 32/350, 33p 50/250, 20p 100 500, 88p</p> <p>METALLISED PAPER CAPACITORS 250V 0 05µF, 0 1µF, 6p 0 25, 6p 0 5µF, 7 p 1µF, 9p 500V, 0 025, 0 05, 6p 0 1, 6p 0 25, 7 p 0 5, 9p 1000V 0 01, 11p, 0 022, 13p 0 047, 0 1, 15p, 0 22, 23p 0 47, 28p</p>	IN4001 6½p	IN4002 7½p	IN4003 9p	IN4004 9½p	IN4005 12p	IN4006 14p	IN914 7p	IN916 7p	BA100 10p	OA5 42p	OA47 9p	OA81 11p	OA200 8p	DIN 2 Pin 12p	3 Pin 13p	5 Pin 180° 15p	Std. Jack 14p	2.5mm Jack 11p	Phono 5½p	DIN 2 Pin 10p	3 Pin 10p	5 Pin 180° 12p	Std. Jack 14p	2.5mm Jack 11p	Phono 5½p	<p>Integrated Circuits</p> <table border="0"> <tr><td>µA709C 50p</td></tr> <tr><td>µA741C 55p</td></tr> <tr><td>µA723C £1</td></tr> <tr><td>ZN414 £1.32p</td></tr> </table> <p>Screened Wire, Metre 6½p Twin Screened Wire, Metre 12p Stereo Screened Wire, Metre 12p Connecting Wire, All colours, Metre 2p Neon Bulb, 90V Wire Ended 5 for 24p Panel Neon, 240V Red, Amber, Clear 20p</p> <p>NEW KIT 5E12 ½W METAL FILM 5% ULTRA LOW NOISE NEW RESISTORS WITH FULL COLOUR CODING 5 EACH E12 VALUE 102-1M, TOTAL 305 £2.75</p>	µA709C 50p	µA741C 55p	µA723C £1	ZN414 £1.32p
1 0µF 63V 6½p	68µF 16V 6½p																																																																																																																	
1 5µF 63V 6½p	68µF 63V 12p																																																																																																																	
2 2µF 63V 6½p	100µF 10V 6½p																																																																																																																	
3 3µF 63V 6½p	100µF 25V 6½p																																																																																																																	
4 0µF 63V 6½p	100µF 63V 14p																																																																																																																	
4 7µF 63V 6½p	150µF 16V 6½p																																																																																																																	
6 8µF 63V 6½p	150µF 63V 15p																																																																																																																	
8 0µF 63V 6½p	220µF 6 4V 6½p																																																																																																																	
10µF 16V 6½p	220µF 10V 6½p																																																																																																																	
10µF 25V 6½p	220µF 16V 8p																																																																																																																	
10µF 63V 6½p	220µF 63V 21p																																																																																																																	
15µF 16V 6½p	330µF 16V 12p																																																																																																																	
15µF 63V 6½p	330µF 63V 25p																																																																																																																	
16µF 40V 6½p	470µF 6 4V 9p																																																																																																																	
22µF 25V 6½p	470µF 40V 20p																																																																																																																	
22µF 63V 6½p	680µF 16V 15p																																																																																																																	
32µF 10V 6½p	680µF 40V 25p																																																																																																																	
33µF 16V 6½p	1000µF 16V 20p																																																																																																																	
33µF 40V 6½p	330µF 25V 25p																																																																																																																	
32µF 63V 6½p	1500µF 6 4 15p																																																																																																																	
47µF 10V 6½p	1500µF 16 25p																																																																																																																	
47µF 25V 6½p	2200µF 10V 25p																																																																																																																	
47µF 63V 8p	3300µF 6 4 26p																																																																																																																	
2½ x 5"	28p 28p																																																																																																																	
2½ x 3½"	26p 19p																																																																																																																	
3½ x 5"	32p 33p																																																																																																																	
3½ x 3½"	28p 28p																																																																																																																	
2½ x 1"	7p 7p																																																																																																																	
2½ x 5" (Plain)	— 14p																																																																																																																	
2½ x 3½" (Plain)	— 12p																																																																																																																	
5 x 3½" (Plain)	— 22p																																																																																																																	
AC127 16p	BC212L 12p																																																																																																																	
AC128 22p	BC213L 12p																																																																																																																	
BC107 11p	BC214L 17p																																																																																																																	
BC108 12p	OC44 18p																																																																																																																	
BC109 13p	OC71 13p																																																																																																																	
BC148 12p	OC81 16p																																																																																																																	
BC149 12p	OC170 23p																																																																																																																	
BC182L 12p	TIS43 33p																																																																																																																	
BC183L 12p	2N2926 11p																																																																																																																	
BC184L 13p	2N3702 11p																																																																																																																	
IN4001 6½p																																																																																																																		
IN4002 7½p																																																																																																																		
IN4003 9p																																																																																																																		
IN4004 9½p																																																																																																																		
IN4005 12p																																																																																																																		
IN4006 14p																																																																																																																		
IN914 7p																																																																																																																		
IN916 7p																																																																																																																		
BA100 10p																																																																																																																		
OA5 42p																																																																																																																		
OA47 9p																																																																																																																		
OA81 11p																																																																																																																		
OA200 8p																																																																																																																		
DIN 2 Pin 12p																																																																																																																		
3 Pin 13p																																																																																																																		
5 Pin 180° 15p																																																																																																																		
Std. Jack 14p																																																																																																																		
2.5mm Jack 11p																																																																																																																		
Phono 5½p																																																																																																																		
DIN 2 Pin 10p																																																																																																																		
3 Pin 10p																																																																																																																		
5 Pin 180° 12p																																																																																																																		
Std. Jack 14p																																																																																																																		
2.5mm Jack 11p																																																																																																																		
Phono 5½p																																																																																																																		
µA709C 50p																																																																																																																		
µA741C 55p																																																																																																																		
µA723C £1																																																																																																																		
ZN414 £1.32p																																																																																																																		

34

ELECTRONICS TODAY INTERNATIONAL—OCTOBER 1974

Sinclair Scientific Calculator: £14.95!

EXCLUSIVE
ETI
READER OFFER



Sinclair Scientific – full size.

WHAT WILL IT DO?

The uncluttered keyboard of the Scientific may seem misleading. See the two keys in the picture with arrows pointing up and down? Using these give the keys on the right three functions each.

The instruction book supplied with the Scientific is detailed and clear and describes fully the method of useage and its only possible here to cover some of the facilities.

You can handle directly:

Log₁₀, Antilog₁₀,
Sine and Arcsine,
Cosine and Arcosine,
Tan and Arctan,
Automatic Squaring,
Automatic Doubling,
 X^Y (any power)
 $Y\sqrt{x}$ (any root)
Addition, Subtraction,
Multiplication, Division.

By themselves these give you real power – but used together they give you facilities that few other calculators even approach at five times the price!

At ETI we are proud to be able exclusively to offer one of Britain's top technology products in kit form – in the month that it becomes available – at a real knock-down price.

A few weeks ago the Sinclair Scientific was only available for about £50 and *that* was a bargain. £14.95 is all you pay including 8% VAT and carriage.

The Sinclair Scientific offers tremendous calculating power in a true pocket-size case (4 1/3" x 2" x 11/16") It comes with its own protective carrying wallet (you'll want to look after it!).

The chip (exclusive to Sinclair) uses the Polish notation and displays a 5-digit mantissa and 2-digit exponent, both signable, it can handle figures from 10–99 to 10⁹⁹.

The Scientific is ideal for engineers, students . . . anyone in fact who uses

mathematical tables or a slide rule.

In our recent calculator survey we said that Scientific Calculators were in a league of their own and this certainly applies to the Sinclair Scientific. When we first had one to play with the biggest problem was in finding enough complex calculations to do!

The calculator comes with full building instructions and operating booklet.

Nearly all our offers have brought a massive response but we expect this one to top the lot – so order early: we will handle orders in strict rotation but please allow 21 days for delivery.

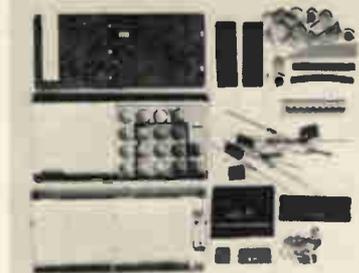
(We will be carrying only a limited stock of calculators at our offices so readers wishing to pick their's up should telephone first to check for availability.)

We regret the offer only applies to the U.K. and Northern Ireland.

BUILDING THE KIT:

The marvellous facilities of the Scientific may lead you to believe that the kit will be a real challenge ... nothing of the sort; there are only about 25 components to solder and a really experienced constructor should take less than an hour. Only a soldering iron and wire-snips are needed.

Should you fail, there's the famous Sinclair guarantee and full back-up facilities.



MAPLIN ELECTRONIC SUPPLIES

★ **SAME DAY SERVICE**

P. O. Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex. Tel: Southend-on Sea (0702) 44101

VAT Please add 10% to the final total. Post and Packing FREE in U.K. (15p handling charge on orders under £1)



SYNTHESISER

We shall be stocking all the parts for this sensational new E.T.I. design. Send s.a.e. now for our detailed price list. (One available each month as the parts are published.)

YOU SIMPLY MUST SEE OUR PRICES!

ORGAN BUILDERS

MES announce the very latest development in organ circuitry.

THE DMO2

13 Master Frequencies on ONE tiny circuit board. **LOOK AT THESE AMAZING ADVANTAGES**
 ★ 13 frequencies from C8 to C9. ★ Each frequency digitally derived from a SINGLE h.f. master oscillator.
 ★ Initial tuning for the WHOLE ORGAN: ONE SIMPLE ADJUSTMENT. ★ Relative tuning NEVER DRIFTS! ★ External control allows instant tune up to other musicians. ★ Outputs will directly drive most types of dividers including the SAJ110. ★ And each output can also be used as a direct tone source. ★ Variable DEPTH AND RATE tremulant optional extra.
 ★ Gold plated plug in edge connexion. ★ Complete fibre glass board (including tremulant if required) ONLY 3 7/16 in. x 4 5/16 in. ★ Very low power consumption.

★ **EXTREMELY ECONOMICAL PRICE** ★ Ready built, tested and fully guaranteed.
DMO2T (with tremulant) ONLY £14.25.
DMO2 (without tremulant) £12.25.

★ S.a.e. please for full technical details

Trade enquiries welcome.

SAJ110 7-stage frequency divider in one 14 pin DIL package. Sine or square wave input allows operation from almost any type of master oscillator including the DMO2 (when 97 notes are available). Square wave outputs may be modified to sawtooth by the addition of a few components. SAJ110: £2.63 each OR special price for pack of 12: £25.00. S.a.e. please for data sheet.

WE KNOW YOU NEED

IT!



The MES 1974 Catalogue has over 75 pages and is STACKED with dozens of tempting new lines. BRIMMING OVER with clear illustrations and detailed data.

WE'RE WAITING TO RUSH YOU A COPY.

You'll be IMPRESSED with our POST FREE ordering system, EXCITED by our BIG VALUE discount vouchers. STAGGERED by our UNBEATABLE speed of service. Take the first step towards real service NOW! Send ONLY 25p for our beautifully produced catalogue and leave the rest to us!

LINEAR I.C.'s

MFC 4000B 38p	NE 555V 8-pin DIL 69p	MFC 6040 86p
CA3046 14 pin DIL £4.25	LM108N 14 pin DIL £1.32	SG1495D 14 pin DIL £2.70
LM108N 14 pin DIL £1.32	MC1101L 14 pin DIL £1.39	SG3402N 14 pin DIL £1.69
MC1101L 14 pin DIL £1.39	MC1310P 14 pin DIL £3.15	µA741C 14 pin DIL 45p
MFC 8010 £1.20	MFC 9020 £1.39	µA741C 8 pin DIL 39p
MVR 5. 12 pin 15V TO £1.60	NE541B 14 pin DIL £4.48	µA7815 TO1 £2.30
		µA7815 (MC1496) TOS 95p
		ZN414 TO1R £1.20
		LM 301A 8-pin DIL 39p
		µA741C 8-pin DIL 36p
		µA723C TDS or 14-pin DIL 75p

What to look for in November's ETI

1 HEATHKIT COMPETITION

Solve our cross-number (like a cross word but with figures) and you could win for yourself one of the Heathkit range of products: there's a consolation even if you don't win — the latest Heathkit catalogue for every entrant!

2 READER OFFER—1

Forty 1N4001 silicon rectifiers: £1.00. The 1N4001 (50V, 1A) is the sort of component you are always needing. Next month you can get them for the equivalent of 2.5p each — about one third of the usual price!

5 NEW SERIES: POCKET-MONEY PROJECT

In June's questionnaire many of you asked for more inexpensive, straight-forward projects. This new series is the result and the approach taken has been carefully thought out and is refreshingly new.

6 ELECTRONICS IN KNITTING

Sounds dull? Not a bit of it. Today computers are being used in conjunction with knitting machines to produce the complex patterns demanded by current fashion.

IC TESTER

Any of the popular linear I.C.'s can be tested on this project including types 301, 307, 308, 709, 741, 747 and 1456.

TIMER PROJECT

Form using 555's which can be set to give an alarm for any time in the range 1/2 — 3 1/2 hours. Ideal for photographic printing, timing the calls or even as an egg-timer.

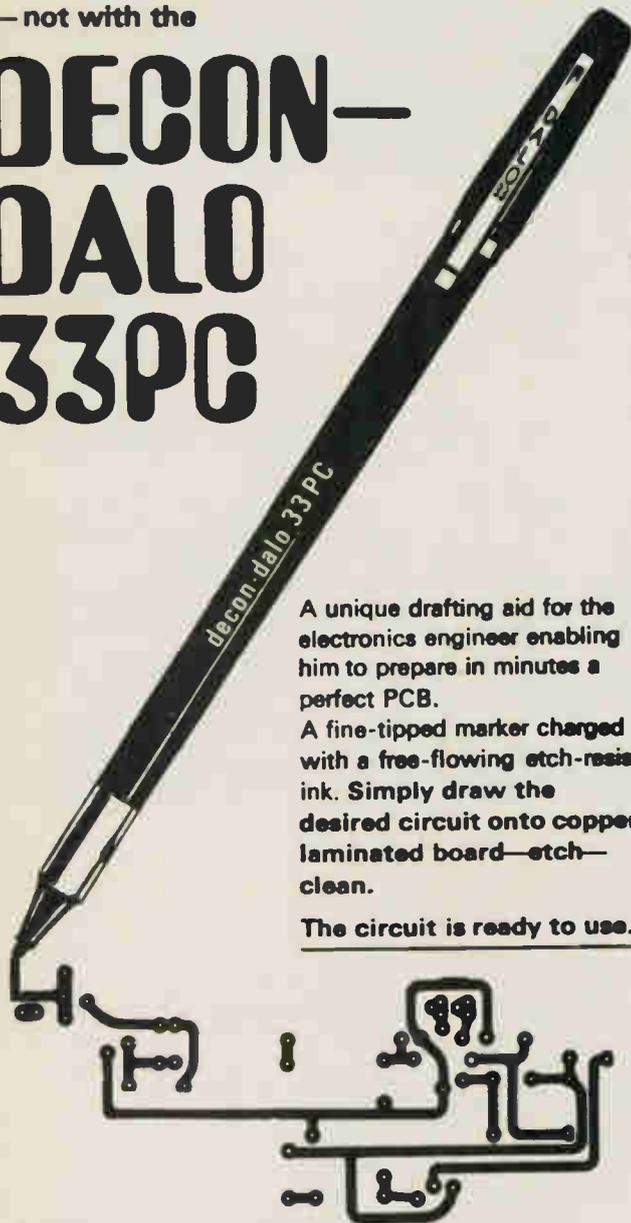
Electronics

INTERNATIONAL

P.C. BORED?

— not with the

DECON-DALO 33PC



A unique drafting aid for the electronics engineer enabling him to prepare in minutes a perfect PCB. A fine-tipped marker charged with a free-flowing etch-resist ink. Simply draw the desired circuit onto copper laminated board—etch—clean.

The circuit is ready to use.

NO MESS — NO MASKING

£1.10 for one off £4.40 for six £8.80 for twelve VAT and post included. Available now in every country in EUROPE!

The Decon-Dalo 33 PC marker is now available in France, Germany, Italy, Switzerland, Austria and all Scandinavian countries. Send for details of local supplier.

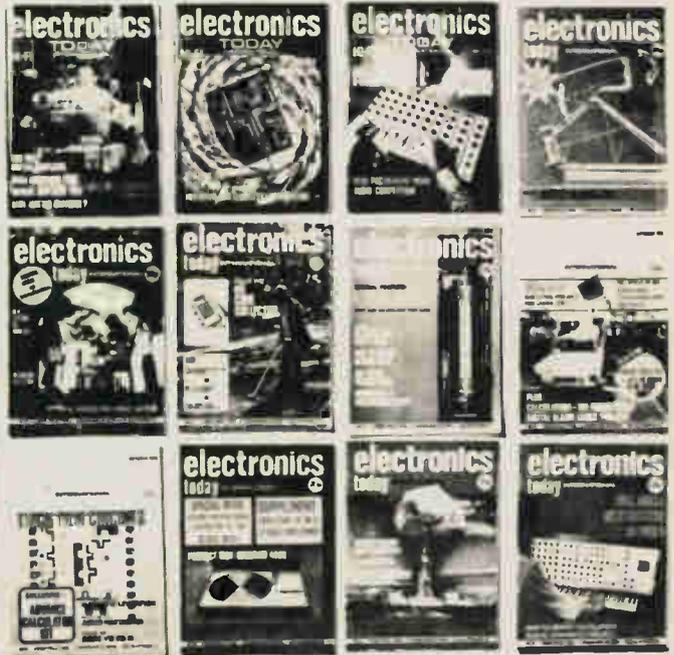
Please send me further details on the 33PC:

Name

Address

Post to: **DECON LABORATORIES LTD.**
FREEPOST
PORTSLADE, BRIGHTON, ENGLAND
 (No Stamp Needed) Phone 0273 414371

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO ETI



If you have no trouble obtaining ETI from your newsagent, that's the obvious place to get it. However five out of the last six issues have been sell-outs and early analysis of the reader questionnaire has shown that one in three readers has trouble in buying ETI.

If you are one of those having trouble, why not take out a subscription? Normally you receive your copy a few days before our official publication. Note also that although the cover price of ETI is now 25p, we have not raised our subscription rates for the time being.

Cut

To: **SUBSCRIPTION DEPARTMENT**
ELECTRONICS TODAY INTERNATIONAL
36 EBURY STREET,
LONDON SW1W 0LW.

Please find enclosed £3.60 which includes postage (£4.00 overseas) for my annual subscription to ETI starting with the next available issue.

Name

Address

October 1974.

ADVANCE OS240 OSCILLOSCOPE

THE ADVANCE OS240 is one of two new low cost oscilloscopes designed for general use in laboratories, audio, radio and television production and servicing etc. and is also suitable for educational purposes. The OS240 is a dual trace instrument whereas the OS140, similar in appearance and function, is a single trace model. Each of these oscilloscopes has a 10MHz bandwidth and maximum input sensitivities of 5mV per division of the screen graticule.

Timebase speeds are from 1 μ Sec to a little over 0.1 sec per division. The graticule over the screen has 8 x 10 divisions of 0.8cm each. Aside from its dual trace facility, the OS240 has an X - Y mode using the Y1 channel for X deflection and the Y2 channel for Y deflection, otherwise the performance of both models is identical.

These 'scopes are compact and very lightweight and therefore ideal for engineers who have to carry their test gear about.

FEATURES AND FACILITIES

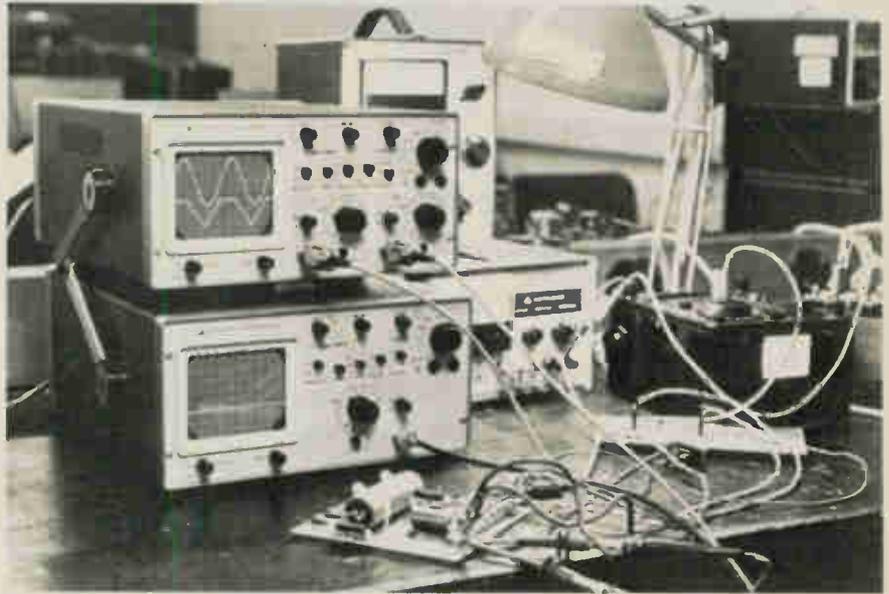
The c.r.t. screen is 4 inches in diameter but the escutcheon provides an 8 x 6.4cm viewing area with the graticule divisions already mentioned. The tube is a short persistence type and as the graticule is tinted (blue) the trace also appears as blue. A long persistence tube is available to order.

AMPLIFIERS

There are two main signal inputs, each taken through identical wideband amplifiers, Y1 and Y2, to which the input signals may be a.c. or d.c. coupled. Each amplifier responds to d.c. inputs and provides trace deflection accordingly. Input signals can be grounded by the input selector switch to enable trace reference to be set with the vertical shift controls. Input sensitivity is switch selected in steps from 5mV per graticule division (0.8cm) through to 20V per division, the sequence being 5, 10, 20mV and so on.

BEAM SWITCHING

Dual trace operation is achieved by beam switching in chopped or alternate trace modes which are selected automatically by the timebase switch.



The OS240 shown above with the single trace OS140 shown below.

At timebase speeds of 1mS per division, or slower, the chopped mode is used at approximately 150kHz. For 0.1mS per division, or faster, the trace is displayed alternately. Either trace can be independently shifted up or down or off the screen and operation can be reverted to single trace only with signals from the Y1 inputs. There is also provision for an X - Y mode display for Lissajou patterns etc., for which both amplifiers are brought into operation as described previously i.e., Y1 for X deflection and Y2 for Y deflection.

TIMEBASE RANGES

Timebase ranges cover from 1 μ Sec to 0.1 sec per division in six decade switched ranges but there is a variable control providing a 10:1 reduction in selected sweep speed. A feature of the timebase circuitry is 'X' expansion times 2 or 5 which provides intermediate steps between ranges and allows close examination of any portion of the expanded timebase by using the X shift control. The timebase may be triggered from Y1 or Y2 inputs, or from external synchroniz-

ADVANCE OS240 PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATION

DISPLAY
4" flat faced c.r.t. with 8 x 10 division graticule, each division 0.8cm. EHT 1.5kV. Phosphor - P31, Long Persistence (P7) available as an option.

VERTICAL DEFLECTION
Two identical input channels, Y1 and Y2. Bandwidth (-3db) d.c. - 10MHz. Sensitivity 5mV/cm to 20V/cm in 1-2-5 sequence.

Accuracy $\pm 5\%$
Input Impedance 1M Ω /approx. 28pF
Input coupling DC-GND-AC.
Protection 400V d.c. or pk a.c.

DISPLAY MODES
Single trace - Y1
Dual trace - Chopped or alternate modes automatically selected on timebase switch. 1ms/div and slower - chopped at approx. 250kHz. 0.1ms/div and faster - alternate.
X - Y Mode with Y1 input giving X deflection
Y2 input giving Y deflection. Bandwidth d.c. to 500kHz. $< 30^\circ$ phase shift at 20kHz.

HORIZONTAL DEFLECTION
Timebase Ranges 1 μ s per division to 0.1s per division in six decade ranges. Uncalibrated variable control give $> 10:1$ reduction in sweep speed.
Accuracy $\pm 5\%$

X Expansion X2 and X5 expansions give intermediate steps between ranges and a fastest speed of 200ns per division.
Accuracy $\pm 5\%$

TRIGGER
Variable level control with option of bright line in absence of input. Source Y1, Y2 or External. Slope + or -
Coupling AC, AC fast, TV frame. Sensitivity Internal < 0.3 division 40Hz-2MHz approx. 1 division 8Hz-10MHz. External $< 1.5V$ 40Hz-2MHz approx. 5V 8Hz-10MHz. External input impedance 100k Ω $< 10pF$.

ADDITIONAL FACILITIES
Gate Output +20V Approx from 15k Ω
Z mod input a.c. coupled. Bandwidth 2Hz-10MHz 10V gives visible modulation.

SUPPLY
115V, 220V, 240V $\pm 10\%$ a.c. 45-440Hz.

DIMENSIONS
132x270x317mm (5 $\frac{1}{4}$ "x10 $\frac{3}{4}$ "x12 $\frac{1}{2}$ "")

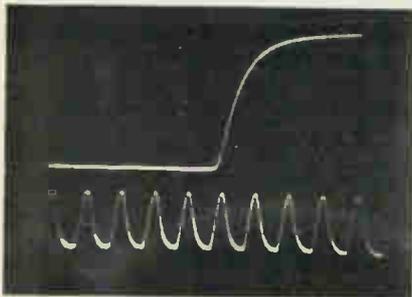
WEIGHT 5kg (11lbs) approx.

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES
Probe Kit PB11. A passive probe kit with X1 and X10 attenuations. With X10 attenuation the input impedance is 10M Ω /13.5pf.

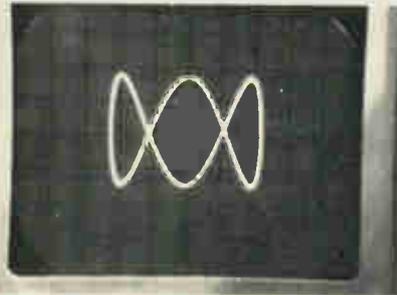
PRICE UK: OS240 £125.00 plus VAT. OS140 £115.00 plus VAT

Further Details: Advance Electronics Ltd., Roebuck Road, Hainalt, Essex.

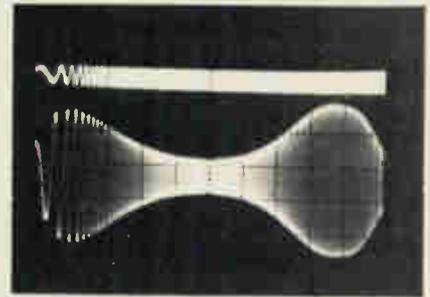
SUMMARY: Advance Electronics Limited have a long standing good reputation for top performance test equipment and with this oscilloscope has certainly met the need for an inexpensive yet versatile and remarkably accurate instrument.



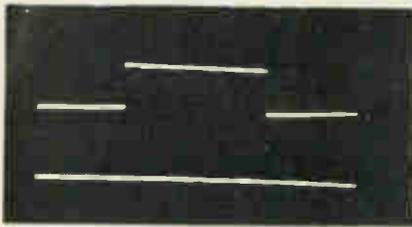
(Upper trace). Step waveform at approximately $0.3\mu\text{s}$. (Lower trace). Waveform at 10MHz.



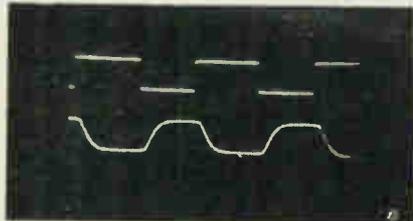
Three to one Lissajous pattern using the X-Y mode inputs and display. The 0.8cm /division graticule can be seen in this photo.



(Upper trace). Output from an audio frequency sweep generator L to R, 10 to 100Hz $\pm 0.1\text{dB}$. (Lower trace) Output from amplifier under test with bass and treble controls at maximum.



Square-wave at 15Hz via Y1 d.c. input (lower trace not used).



(Upper trace) 10,000Hz square-wave from generator. (Lower trace). Output from amplifier under test.

ing signals and from either the positive or negative going portion of any signal. However there is a panel switch marked 'Bright Line' that operates in conjunction with the triggering circuitry and which has two positions, ON and OFF. In the 'off' position the timebase will only trigger when the input signal passes through a predetermined level (set by the trigger level control). If there is insufficient trigger signal the timebase will not run. The bright line 'ON' condition gives identical performance when the trace is locked but when the trigger is set outside the range of the input signal the timebase free runs, thus giving a continuous trace under all conditions. The trigger input has coupling 'a.c.' signals (wide band mode for most signals), 'A.C. Fast' (includes a filter to reject unwanted low frequencies) and 'TVF' (includes a filter to reject high frequencies but the cut-off is chosen so that frame sync of a TV) video waveform is accepted but the line frequency components are rejected.

EXTRA FACILITIES

On the rear panel is an a.c. coupled input for 'Z modulation' i.e., for brilliance modulation of the trace and there is also a 'gate' output (front

panel) which provides a positive going square-wave of approximately 20V with repetition frequency dependent on the setting of the timebase switch. Provision has also been made for the use of a passive probe with very high input impedance (10Mohm) with 10:1 reduction in sensitivity. This is available as an optional extra, type PB11 at approximately £8.00. Connecting leads with plugs are provided and also a very comprehensive 26 page instruction and maintenance handbook complete with circuit diagrams and parts list. The carrying handle (supplied) folds under so that the 'scope can be set at a comfortable viewing angle on the bench.

PERFORMANCE

The OS240 supplied for review was checked throughout for performance generally in accordance with that specified and considerable attention was paid to its flexibility in use. It is not intended as a *precision* laboratory instrument but rather as a general purpose oscilloscope with an otherwise high grade performance, in fact a performance quite remarkable for the relatively low price.

Construction has been greatly simplified by the use of three main

circuit boards, each connected by multi-pin plugs and sockets mounted directly on the boards so obviating the use of cable forms. The only wiring is that used between the main transformer and the main circuit board and to the c.r.t., which incidentally is fully screened against magnetic fields.

A few practical applications possible with the OS240 are shown by the oscillograms above. These were taken with a Polaroid camera and these give some idea of the versatility varying from frequency comparison by the Lissajous pattern method to examination of fast step or pulse waveforms and even audio sweep frequency tests with an appropriate generator.

Performance parameters proved to be in accordance with those specified and no deviations of any consequence could be found. Drift on trace position (Y axis) was negligible after reasonable warm up time and triggering in the various modes found to be quite positive. The trace brilliance is good, even in strong light, with focus on dual or single trace displays quite sharp and there was virtually no astigmatism at full display amplitude or at any timebase speed, including expanded timebase. No hum (50Hz) modulation or deflection on traces could be detected with the Y amplifiers at full gain and the inputs grounded.

The OS240 would certainly fulfil all normal requirements for television, audio, radio and general electronics applications, particularly in servicing and production testing and it is doubtful whether improvement of any kind could be made without adding to the price. ●

The largest selection

EX COMPUTER BOARDS

Packed with transistors, diodes, capacitors and resistors—COMPONENT VALUE £1.60. 3 for ONLY 55p + p & p 30p
SPECIAL: As above PLUS Power Transistors ONLY 55p each + p & p 15p
STABILISED POWER MODULES
Complete with circuit diagrams, etc. 99p each + p & p 15p
FAXOLINE BOARDS 7½ x 9" approx. 1 for 30p + p & p 20p.

FIBRE-GLASS PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS

1 x 4" approx. 2 for 55p

DECON-DALO 33pC Marker

1ch resistant printed circuit marker pen 7p each

VEROBOARDS

Packs containing approx. 50sq. ins. various sizes, all 0-1 metric 55p

REPAONCO CHOKES & COILS

RF Chokes
CH1 2.5mH 25p CH2 5.0mH 25p
CH3 7.5mH 25p CH4 10mH 25p
CH5 1.5mH 25p

COILS

DRX1 Crystal set 56p DRR2 Dual range 45p

COIL FORMERS & CORES

NORMAN 1/2 Cores & Formers 7p
1/2 Cores & Formers 8p

SWITCHES

DP/DT Toggle 25p SP/ST Toggle 18p

FUSES

1½ and 20mm. 100mA, 200mA, 250mA, 500mA, 1A, 1.5A, 2A
QUICK-BLOW 4p ea. ANTI-SURGE 5p ea.

EARPHONES

Crystal 2.5mm plug 33p
Crystal 3.5mm plug 35p
8 ohms 2.5mm plug 22p
8 ohms 3.5mm plug 22p

DYNAMIC MICROPHONES

BI223, 200 ohms plus on/off switch and 2.5mm and 3.5mm plugs £1.60

3-WAY STEREO HEADPHONE JUNCTION BOX

H1012 £1.87

2-WAY CROSSOVER NETWORK

K4007, 80 ohms Imp. Insertion loss 3dB £1.21

TRANSISTOR EQUIVALENT BOOK

8th EDITION
256 pages of cross references and equivalents for European, American and Japanese transistors. Approximately 9,000 types with more than 56,000 substitutes have been included. The tables were compiled with the utmost care from manufacturers own specification. The most comprehensive Equivalents Book on the market today!
ONLY £1.85

INSTRUMENT CASES

(Black Vinyl covered)

No.	Length	Width	Height	Price
BV1	8"	4"	2"	80p
BV2	11"	6"	3"	£1.20

ALUMINIUM BOXES

BA1	5½"	4"	1½"	42p
BA2	4"	4"	1½"	41p
BA3	4"	4"	1½"	41p
BA4	5½"	4"	1½"	47p
BA5	4"	4"	2"	41p
BA6	3"	2"	1"	84p
BA7	7"	5"	2½"	86p
BA8	8"	6"	3"	84p
BA9	6"	4"	2"	54p

PLEASE NOTE: ALL OUR PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T. MODEL AMTRON KITS

Model No.	Description	Price
UK155	Simple transistor tester	£ 1.88
UK145	Amplifier 1.5W	£ 4.37
UK220	Signal Injector	£ 3.13
UK230	AM/FM Antenna Amplifier	£ 3.88
UK275	Mike Pre-amplifier	£ 8.03
UK300	4-channel Radio Control Transmitter	£ 7.85
UK310	Radio Control Receiver	£ 3.93
UK325	'GCX' Channel splitting unit 1,000 & 2,000 Hz	£ 9.44
UK330	'GCX' Channel splitting unit 1,500 & 2,500 Hz	£ 9.44
UK000	Superheterodyne Radio Control Receiver	£ 7.85
UK525	VHF Tuner 120 to 160 MHz	£14.93
UK555	Radio Control Field Strength Meter	£12.74
UK705	Windscreen Wiper timer	£ 8.98
UK710	4-Channel AF mixer	£14.68
UK720	Electronics Unit for Metal Detector	£12.74
UK835	Guitar pre-amplifier	£ 5.67
UK875	Capacitive Discharge Electronic Ignition for Internal Combustion Engines	£17.41

VISIT OUR COMPONENT SHOP

18 BALDOCK ST., WARE, HERTS. (A10)

OPEN MON-SAT 9 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. Late Night Shopping until 7 Fri. Tel. 01699

BIB HI-FI ACCESSORIES

De Luxe Groov-Kleen

Model 42 £1.84

Chrome Finish Model 60 £1.50



Ref. 36A. Record/Styleus Cleaning Kit 25p

Ref. 43. Record Care Kit £2.35

Ref. 31. Cassette Head Cleaner 54p

Ref. 32. Tape editing Kit £1.54

Model 9. Wire Stripper/Cutter 83p

Ref. P. HI-FI Cleaner 81p

Ref. 32A. Styleus Balance £1.36

Ref. J. Tape Head Cleaning Kit 51p

Ref. 34. Cassette Case £1.27

Ref. 56. HI-FI Stereo Hints & Tips 32p

ANTEX SOLDERING IRONS

X25, 25 watt £1.93

CCN 240, 15 watt £2.15

Model G, 18 watt £2.15

SK2, Soldering Kit £2.85

STANDS: ST1 £1.21, ST2 77p

SOLDER: 188WG Multicores 7oz 82p

228WG 7oz 82p, 188WG 22ft 28p

228WG Tube 22p

ANTEX BITS AND ELEMENTS

Bits No.

102 For model CN240 38p

104 For model CN240 38p

1100 For model CCN240 38p

1101 For model CCN240 38p

1102 For model CCN240 38p

1020 For model G240 38p

1021 For model G240 38p

1022 For model G240 38p

50 For model X25 38p

51 For model X25 38p

52 For model X25 38p

ELEMENTS

ECN 240 £1.18 EOCN 240 £1.82

EG 240 £1.16 EX 25 £1.16

ANTEX HEAT SINKS 10p

V A T included in all prices. Please add 10p P. & P. (U.K. only). Overseas orders please add extra for postage.

NEW COMPONENT PAK BARGAINS

Pack No. Qty. Description Price

C1 250 Resistors mixed values approx. 0.55

C2 200 Capacitors mixed values approx. 0.55

C3 50 Precision Resistors mixed values 1.2 0.55

C4 75 1/2W Resistors mixed preferred values 0.55

C5 5 Pieces assorted Ferrite Rods 0.55

C6 2 Tuning Ganga, MW/LW VHP 0.55

C7 7 Pack Wire 50 metres assorted colours 0.55

C8 10 Reed Switches 0.55

C9 3 Micro switches 0.55

C10 15 Assorted Pots & Pre-sets 0.55

C11 5 Jack Sockets 3 x 3.5mm 2 x Standard Switch Type 0.55

C12 40 Paper Condensers preferred types mixed valued 0.55

C13 20 Electrolytics Trans. types 0.55

C14 1 Pack assorted Hardware—Nuts/Bolts, Grommets etc. 0.55

C15 4 Mains Slide Switches, 2 Amp 0.55

C16 20 Assorted Tag Strips & Panels 0.55

C17 10 Assorted Control Knobs 0.55

C18 4 Rotary Wave Change Switches 0.55

C19 3 Relays 6-24V Operating 0.55

C20 4 Sheets Copper Laminate approx. 10" x 7" 0.55

PLUGS AND SOCKETS

SOCKETS

PS 35 DIN 2 Pin (Speaker) 0.08

PS 36 DIN 3 Pin 0.10

PS 37 DIN 5 Pin 180° 0.10

PS 38 DIN 5 Pin 240° 0.10

PS 39 Jack 2.5mm Switched 0.09

PS 40 Jack 3.5mm Switched 0.10

PS 41 Jack 1" Switched 0.17

PS 42 Jack Stereo Switched 0.26

PS 43 Phono Single 0.06

PS 44 Phono Double 0.10

PS 45 Car Aerial 0.09

PS 46 Co-Axial Surface 0.09

PS 47 Co-Axial Flush 0.14

INLINE SOCKETS

PS 21 D.I.N. 2 Pin (Speaker) 0.13

PS 22 D.I.N. 3 Pin 0.17

PS 23 D.I.N. 5 Pin 180° 0.17

PS 24 D.I.N. 5 Pin 240° 0.17

PS 25 Jack 2.5mm Plastic 0.10

PS 26 Jack 3.5mm Plastic 0.12

PS 27 Jack 1" Plastic 0.24

PS 28 Jack 1" Screened 0.28

PS 29 Jack Stereo Plastic 0.22

PS 30 Jack Stereo Screened 0.32

PS 31 Phono Screened 0.14

PS 32 Car Aerial 0.15

PS 33 Co-Axial 0.17

PLUGS

PS 1 D.I.N. 2 Pin (Speaker) 0.11

PS 2 D.I.N. 3 Pin 0.12

PS 3 D.I.N. 4 Pin 0.15

PS 4 D.I.N. 5 Pin 180° 0.14

PS 5 D.I.N. 5 Pin 240° 0.15

PS 6 D.I.N. 6 Pin 0.15

PS 7 D.I.N. 7 Pin 0.16

PS 8 Jack 2.5mm Screened 0.10

PS 9 Jack 3.5mm Plastic 0.09

PS 10 Jack 3.5mm Screened 0.12

PS 11 Jack 1" Plastic 0.13

PS 12 Jack 1" Screened 0.18

PS 13 Jack Stereo Screened 0.29

PS 14 Phono 0.08

PS 15 Car Aerial 0.15

PS 16 Co-Axial 0.10

CABLES

CP 1 Single Lapped Screen 0.06

CP 2 Twin Common Screen 0.08

CP 3 Stereo Screened 0.08

CP 4 Four Core Common Screen 0.23

CP 5 Four Core Individually Screened 0.30

CP 6 Microphone Fully Braided Cable 0.10

CP 7 Three Core Mains Cable 0.07

CP 8 Twin Oval Mains Cable 0.06

CP 9 Speaker Cable 0.04

CP 10 Low Loss Co-Axial 0.10

CARBON POTENTIOMETERS

Log and Lin

1M, 2M, 4.7K, 10K, 22K, 47K, 100K, 220K, 470K.

VC 1 Single Less Switch 0.14

VC 2 Single D.P. Switch 0.26

VC 3 Tandem Less Switch 0.44

VC 4 1K Lin Less Switch 0.14

VC 5 100K Log anti-Log 0.14

HORIZONTAL CARBON PRESETS

0.1 watt 0.06 each

100, 220, 470, 1K, 2.2K, 4.7K, 10K, 22K, 47K, 100K, 220K, 470K, 1M, 2M, 4.7M

SELENIUM BRIDGE RECTIFIERS

18V, 2A. Ideal for those building battery, chargers. 15p each. 10 for 55p

REPARCO TRANSFORMERS

240V. Primary. Secondary voltages available from selected tapings 4V, 7V, 8V, 10V, 14V, 15V, 17V, 19V, 21V, 25V, 31V, 33V, 40V, 50V, and 25V-0-25V.

Type Amps Price P & P

MT50/½ ½ £1.93 30p

MT50/1 1 £2.42 35p

MT50/2 2 £3.30 40p

WORLD SCOOP!

JUMBO SEMICONDUCTOR PACK

Transistors-Germ and Silicon
Rectifiers-Diodes-Triacs-Thyristors
I,C's and Zeners ALL NEW AND CODED
APPROX 100 PIECES!

Offering the amateur a fantastic bargain Pak and an enormous saving—identification and data sheet

in every Pak
ONLY £2 p & p 20p

EX-COMPUTER BOARDS—BY THE BOXFULL!

20 Boards packed with Semiconductors and other Electronic Components. Each board approx. size 8" x 7". All known type no. and easily recognisable
FANTASTIC VALUE AT £2.20 per BOX p & p 52p.

SPECIAL PURCHASE by BI-PAK

2N3055. Silicon Power Transistors NPN
Famous manufacturers out-of-spec devices free from open and short defects—115 watts TO3.

Metal Case.

OUR SPECIAL PRICE 8 for £1.

LOW COST CAPACITORS

0.1 µF 400V 3p each 3p each
500 µF 50V Elect. 10p each

RECORD STORAGE/CARRY-CASES

7" EP. 18½" x 7" x 8". (50 records) £2 10

12" LP. 13½" x 7½" x 12½". (50 records) £2.95

CASSETTE CASES

Holds 12. 10" x 3½" x 5". Lock & Handle £1 30

8-TRACK CARTRIDGE CASES

Holds 14. 13" x 5" x 6". Lock & Handle. £1.95

Holds 24. 13½" x 8" x 5½". Lock & Handle. £2.70

COLOURS: Red, Black and Tan—Please state preference.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

CARTRIDGES

ACOS GP91-18C. 200mV at 1.2cm/sec £1.18

-the lowest prices!

74 Series T.T.L. I.C.'S

BI-PAK STILL LOWEST IN PRICE FULL SPECIFICATION GUARANTEED. ALL FAMOUS MANUFACTURERS



	1	25	100+		1	25	100+		1	25	100+
7400	0.18	0.17	0.16	7448	£1.10	£1.07	£1.05	74122	£1.50	£1.45	£1.40
7401	0.18	0.17	0.16	7450	0.18	0.17	0.16	74123	£3.00	£2.90	£2.80
7402	0.18	0.17	0.16	7451	0.18	0.17	0.16	74141	0.85	0.82	0.79
7403	0.18	0.17	0.16	7453	0.18	0.17	0.16	74145	£1.65	£1.55	£1.45
7404	0.18	0.17	0.16	7454	0.18	0.17	0.16	74150	£2.90	£2.80	£2.70
7405	0.18	0.17	0.16	7460	0.18	0.17	0.16	74151	£1.10	£1.05	£1.00
7406	0.39	0.34	0.31	7470	0.32	0.29	0.27	74153	£1.30	£1.20	£1.10
7407	0.39	0.34	0.31	7472	0.32	0.29	0.27	74154	£1.98	£1.90	£1.75
7408	0.20	0.19	0.18	7473	0.41	0.39	0.35	74155	£1.50	£1.45	£1.35
7409	0.20	0.19	0.18	7474	0.41	0.39	0.35	74156	£1.50	£1.45	£1.35
7410	0.18	0.17	0.16	7475	0.50	0.48	0.46	74157	£2.00	£1.90	£1.80
7411	0.18	0.17	0.16	7480	0.74	0.71	0.64	74160	£2.10	£2.00	£1.90
7412	0.39	0.34	0.31	7480	0.74	0.71	0.64	74162	£4.40	£4.15	£3.85
7413	0.32	0.31	0.30	7481	£1.30	£1.25	£1.20	74163	£4.40	£4.15	£3.85
7416	0.48	0.44	0.42	7482	0.96	0.95	0.94	74164	£2.20	£2.10	£2.00
7417	0.48	0.44	0.42	7483	£1.20	£1.15	£1.05	74165	£2.20	£2.10	£2.00
7420	0.18	0.17	0.16	7484	£1.10	£1.05	£1.00	74166	£3.20	£3.10	£3.00
7422	0.55	0.53	0.50	7485	£3.50	£3.40	£3.30	74167	£3.20	£3.10	£3.00
7423	0.55	0.53	0.50	7486	0.35	0.34	0.33	74174	£3.50	£3.40	£3.30
7425	0.55	0.53	0.50	7489	£4.00	£3.75	£3.50	74175	£1.75	£1.65	£1.55
7426	0.50	0.46	0.44	7490	0.74	0.71	0.64	74176	£1.85	£1.75	£1.65
7427	0.50	0.46	0.44	7491	£1.10	£1.05	£1.00	74177	£1.85	£1.75	£1.65
7428	0.55	0.53	0.50	7492	0.74	0.71	0.64	74180	£1.50	£1.40	£1.30
7430	0.18	0.17	0.16	7493	0.74	0.71	0.64	74181	£5.00	£4.50	£4.00
7432	0.50	0.46	0.44	7494	0.85	0.82	0.75	74182	£3.00	£2.90	£2.80
7433	0.75	0.73	0.70	7495	0.85	0.82	0.75	74184	£3.20	£3.10	£3.00
7437	0.70	0.68	0.65	7496	0.96	0.93	0.86	74190	£2.15	£2.10	£2.00
7438	0.70	0.68	0.65	74100	£1.50	£1.45	£1.40	74191	£2.15	£2.10	£2.00
7440	0.18	0.17	0.16	74104	£1.07	£1.04	£1.00	74192	£2.15	£2.10	£2.00
7441	0.74	0.71	0.64	74105	£1.07	£1.04	£1.00	74193	£2.15	£2.10	£2.00
7442	0.74	0.71	0.64	74107	0.44	0.42	0.40	74194	£2.98	£2.86	£2.75
7443	£1.20	£1.15	£1.10	74110	0.60	0.55	0.50	74195	£2.00	£1.95	£1.90
7444	£1.20	£1.15	£1.10	74111	£1.38	£1.27	£1.21	74196	£1.95	£1.90	£1.85
7445	£1.98	£1.95	£1.90	74118	£1.10	£1.05	£1.00	74197	£1.95	£1.90	£1.85
7446	£1.20	£1.15	£1.10	74119	£1.50	£1.40	£1.30	74198	£4.75	£4.50	£4.25
7447	£1.10	£1.07	£1.05	74121	0.50	0.48	0.45	74199	£3.00	£2.75	£2.50

DEVICES MAY BE MIXED TO QUALIFY FOR QUANTITY PRICE & (TTL 74 SERIES ONLY) DATA IS AVAILABLE FOR THE ABOVE SERIES OF I.C.'S IN BOOK FORM. PRICE 35p.

NOW WE GIVE YOU 50W PEAK (25W R.M.S.) PLUS THERMAL PROTECTION!

The NEW AL60 Hi-Fi Audio Amplifier

FOR ONLY **£3.95**

- Max Heat Sink temp 90°
- Thermal Feedback
- Frequency Response 20Hz to 100KHz
- Latest Design Improvements
- 0.1% Distortion
- Load - 3, 4, 8 or 16 ohms
- Distortion better than 1% at 1KHz
- Signal to noise ratio 80dB
- Supply voltage 10-35 volts
- Overall size 63mm x 105mm x 13mm



Especially designed to a strict specification. Only the finest components have been used and the latest solid state circuitry incorporated in this powerful little amplifier which should satisfy the most critical A.F., enthusiast.

FULLY BUILT - TESTED and GUARANTEED

STABILISED POWER

MODULE SPM80

£3.25



AP80 is especially designed to power 2 of the AL50 Amplifiers, up to 15 watt (r.m.s.) per channel simultaneously. This module embodies the latest components and circuit techniques incorporating complete short circuit protection. With the addition of the Main Transformer, MT80, the unit will provide outputs of up to 1.5 amps at 35 volts. Size: 83 mm x 105 mm x 20 mm. These units enable you to build Audio Systems of the highest quality at a hitherto unobtainable price. Also ideal for many other applications including: Disco Systems, Public Address, Intercom Units, etc. Handbook available, 10p.

TRANSFORMER BMT80 £2.15 p. & p. 25p

INTEGRATED CIRCUIT PAKS

Manufacturers "Fall Outs" which include Functional and Part-Functional Units. These are classed as "out-of-spec" from the maker's very rigid specifications, but are ideal for learning about I.C.'s and experimental work.

Pak No.	Contents	Price	Pak No.	Contents	Price	Pak No.	Contents	Price
UIC00	- 12 x 7400	0.55	UIC46	- 5 x 7448	0.55	UIC90	- 5 x 7490	0.55
UIC01	- 12 x 7401	0.55	UIC48	- 5 x 7448	0.55	UIC91	- 5 x 7491	0.55
UIC02	- 12 x 7402	0.55	UIC80	- 12 x 7480	0.55	UIC92	- 5 x 7492	0.55
UIC03	- 12 x 7403	0.55	UIC81	- 12 x 7481	0.55	UIC93	- 5 x 7493	0.55
UIC04	- 12 x 7404	0.55	UIC83	- 12 x 7483	0.55	UIC94	- 5 x 7494	0.55
UIC05	- 12 x 7405	0.55	UIC84	- 12 x 7484	0.55	UIC95	- 5 x 7495	0.55
UIC06	- 8 x 7406	0.55	UIC86	- 12 x 7486	0.55	UIC96	- 5 x 7496	0.55
UIC07	- 8 x 7407	0.55	UIC70	- 8 x 7470	0.55	UIC100	- 5 x 74100	0.55
UIC10	- 12 x 7410	0.55	UIC72	- 8 x 7472	0.55	UIC121	- 5 x 74121	0.55
UIC20	- 12 x 7420	0.55	UIC73	- 8 x 7473	0.55	UIC141	- 5 x 74141	0.55
UIC30	- 12 x 7430	0.55	UIC74	- 8 x 7474	0.55	UIC151	- 5 x 74151	0.55
UIC40	- 12 x 7440	0.55	UIC76	- 8 x 7476	0.55	UIC154	- 5 x 74154	0.55
UIC41	- 5 x 7441	0.55	UIC80	- 5 x 7480	0.55	UIC193	- 5 x 74193	0.55
UIC42	- 5 x 7442	0.55	UIC81	- 5 x 7481	0.55	UIC199	- 5 x 74199	0.55
UIC43	- 5 x 7443	0.55	UIC82	- 5 x 7482	0.55			
UIC44	- 5 x 7444	0.55	UIC83	- 5 x 7483	0.55	UIC19	- 25 Assorted 74's	1.55
UIC45	- 5 x 7445	0.55	UIC84	- 5 x 7484	0.55			

Packs cannot be split, but 25 assorted pieces (our mix) is available as PAK UIO X1.

LINEAR I.C.'S—FULL SPEC.

Type No.	Desc.	1	25	100+
Z5202	DIL 14	0.50	0.48	0.45
Z5209	DIL 14	0.35	0.33	0.30
Z5210	DIL 14	0.45	0.43	0.40
Z5241	DIL 14	0.40	0.38	0.35
Z5241C	TO 18	0.45	0.43	0.40
Z5241P	DIL 14	0.38	0.36	0.34
Z5248P	DIL 14	0.20	0.18	0.16
SL240C	TO 18	0.50	0.45	0.40
SL240E	TO 18	0.50	0.45	0.40
SL240S	TO 18	0.50	0.45	0.40
TA 1203	TO 18	0.90	0.70	0.60
TA 1203A	TO 18	1.00	0.85	0.70
TA 1203B	TO 18	1.10	0.90	0.75
TA 1203C	TO 18	1.20	0.95	0.80
TA 1203D	TO 18	1.30	1.00	0.85
TA 1203E	TO 18	1.40	1.05	0.90
ZN414	TO 18	1.4	1.20	

DTL 930 SERIES LOGIC I.C.'S

Type No.	Desc.	1	25	100+
HI9301	DIP 16	0.15	0.15	0.14
HI9302	DIP 16	0.18	0.15	0.14
HI9303	DIP 16	0.18	0.15	0.14
HI9304	DIP 16	0.18	0.15	0.14
HI9305	DIP 16	0.18	0.15	0.14
HI9306	DIP 16	0.18	0.15	0.14
HI9307	DIP 16	0.18	0.15	0.14
HI9308	DIP 16	0.18	0.15	0.14
HI9309	DIP 16	0.18	0.15	0.14
HI9310	DIP 16	0.18	0.15	0.14
HI9311	DIP 16	0.18	0.15	0.14
HI9312	DIP 16	0.18	0.15	0.14
HI9313	DIP 16	0.18	0.15	0.14
HI9314	DIP 16	0.18	0.15	0.14
HI9315	DIP 16	0.18	0.15	0.14
HI9316	DIP 16	0.18	0.15	0.14
HI9317	DIP 16	0.18	0.15	0.14
HI9318	DIP 16	0.18	0.15	0.14
HI9319	DIP 16	0.18	0.15	0.14
HI9320	DIP 16	0.18	0.15	0.14
HI9321	DIP 16	0.18	0.15	0.14
HI9322	DIP 16	0.18	0.15	0.14
HI9323	DIP 16	0.18	0.15	0.14
HI9324	DIP 16	0.18	0.15	0.14
HI9325	DIP 16	0.18	0.15	0.14
HI9326	DIP 16	0.18	0.15	0.14
HI9327	DIP 16	0.18	0.15	0.14
HI9328	DIP 16	0.18	0.15	0.14
HI9329	DIP 16	0.18	0.15	0.14
HI9330	DIP 16	0.18	0.15	0.14

DUAL IN LINE SOCKETS.

Type No.	Description	1	25	100+
CD 50	16 Pin	0.15	0.15	0.14
CD 66	18 Pin	0.15	0.15	0.14
CD 116	24 Pin	0.15	0.15	0.14

STEREO PRE-AMPLIFIER TYPE PA100

Built to a specification and NOT a price, and yet still the greatest value on the market. The PA100 stereo pre-amplifier has been conceived from the latest circuit techniques. Designed for use with the AL50 power amplifier system, this quality made unit incorporates no less than eight silicon planar transistors, two of these are specially selected low noise NPN devices for use in the input stages.

SPECIFICATION:

Frequency response	20Hz—20kHz ±1dB	Bass control	±15dB at 20Hz
Harmonic distortion	better than 0.1%	Treble control	±15dB at 20kHz
Inputs: 1. Tape head	1.25mV into 50KΩ	Filters: Rumble (high pass)	100 Hz
2. Radio, Tuner	35mV into 50KΩ	Scratch (low pass)	8kHz
3. Magnetic P.U.	1.5mV into 50KΩ	Signal/noise ratio	better than +65dB
All input voltages are for an output of 250mV.		Input overload	+26dB
Tape and P.U. inputs equalised to RLAA curve within ±1dB from 20Hz to 20kHz.		Supply	+35 volts at 20mA
		Dimensions	92 x 82 x 35 mm

SPECIAL COMPLETE KIT MK50 COMPRISING 2 AL50's, 1 SPM80, 1 BMT80 & 1 PA100 ONLY £25.30 FREE p.& p. **only £13.15**

3 TERMINAL POSITIVE VOLTAGE REGULATORS

TA 1203	TO 18	0.90	0.70	0.60
TA 1203A	TO 18	1.00	0.85	0.70
TA 1203B	TO 18	1.10	0.90	0.75
TA 1203C	TO 18	1.20	0.95	0.80
TA 1203D	TO 18	1.30	1.00	0.85
TA 1203E	TO 18	1.40	1.05	0.90

BI-PAK CATALOGUE AND LISTS Send S.A.E. and 18p.

TEAK VENEERED CABINETS for:

STEREO 20
TC 20. £3.95 p&p 30p.

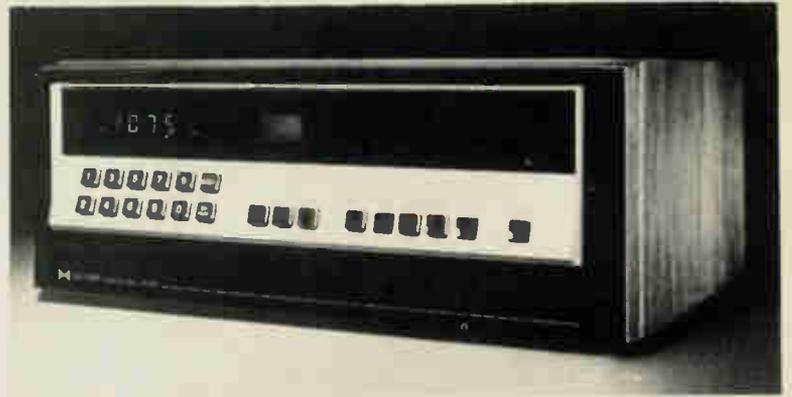
MK 50 KIT
TC 100. £6.50 p&p 40p.

E.M.I. LEK 350 Loudspeaker System Enclosure kit in Teak Veneer, including speakers. Rec Retail Price £45.50 per pr. OUR SPECIAL PRICE £35.50 pair p&p £1. ONLY WHILE STOCKS LAST!

The STEREO 20

The 'Stereo 20' amplifier is mounted, ready wired and tested on a one-piece chassis measuring 20 cm x 14 cm x 5.5 cm. This compact unit comes complete with on/off switch volume control, balance, bass and treble controls, Transformer, Power supply and Power amps. Attractively printed front panel and matching control knobs. The 'Stereo 20' has been designed to fit into most turntable plinths without interfering with the mechanism or, alternatively, into a separate cabinet. Output power 20w peak. Input 1 (Cer.) 300mV into 1

HEATHKIT'S DIGITAL FM TUNER



UNTIL RECENTLY it was the normal practice for state-of-the-art products to appear first from small, specialised companies at a premium price to be followed by the large manufacturers. Only after several years would the product become available as a kit for the enthusiast market.

The Heathkit AJ-1510 Digital FM Tuner has broken these rules: it incorporates so many 'firsts' that it goes right to the top of the list as far as sophistication is concerned and yet is available first as a kit from a large company.

FACILITIES

The various functions of the AJ-1510 can be best described in conjunction with the photograph of the front panel.

Firstly there is no conventional tuning scale: the frequency selected is displayed digitally. There are three methods of selecting a station.

1. Using the keyboard (shown below the readout) you can select the frequency of the station you require. This will be three figures (e.g. 9-3-5 for 93.5 MHz) in the U.K. as our FM band does not yet extend beyond 100MHz. (Tuning range is 88.1-107.9MHz). You get the station whose frequency you have selected and 93.5MHz lights up.



Inserting one of preprogrammed cards into its holder. This one represents 97.3MHz.

2. The tuner can be set for 'Auto-Sweep'. When this button is pressed, the readout starts at 107.9MHz and counts down: 107.7, 107.5 etc., and stops automatically on any station with a signal strength above a predetermined level. Stereo only stations can be selected in this mode. If you don't want the station you press a 'By-Pass' button and the count-down continues to the next station. When 88.1 is reached the readout switches to 107.9MHz and starts again.
3. The three central push-buttons on the dial are used to select one on three pre-programmed stations. *Not* by altering the varicap tuning diode's applied voltage as is usual but by going right back to the keyboard circuitry. A number of plastic cards are supplied (similar to a credit-card) which are cut for the frequency required. Up to three can be loaded into card-holders and selected.

CIRCUIT OPERATION

The use of digital tuning and frequency synthesiser together with the other techniques we will mention mean that the circuitry is extremely complex — more so than a colour TV set! There are over 50 I.C.'s — many of them multiple packages — plus about 50 discrete transistors.

The circuit operation is best understood by considering the unit in two sections: the "conventional" tuner part and the digital circuitry.

To refer to the tuner section as conventional is not strictly correct as it uses truly up-to-date techniques. To those who are familiar with modern FM tuner circuitry, many of the techniques will be known but they are rarely all found together.

The FM front end is a preassembled, prealigned unit which requires marginal 'tweaking' by the constructor. FET's are used for high

sensitivity and for low cross-modulation. Tuning is by means of varicaps — now being well established. It is the control voltage applied to these that alters the tuning.

The i.f. requires no alignment — such tuned circuits as there are, are sealed units. Similarly the detector used has no conventional tuned circuits: it is a digital frequency discriminator which counts the pulses.

The stereo decoder is a Phase Locked Loop — the only adjustment required for this being a preset potentiometer.

DIGITAL CIRCUITRY

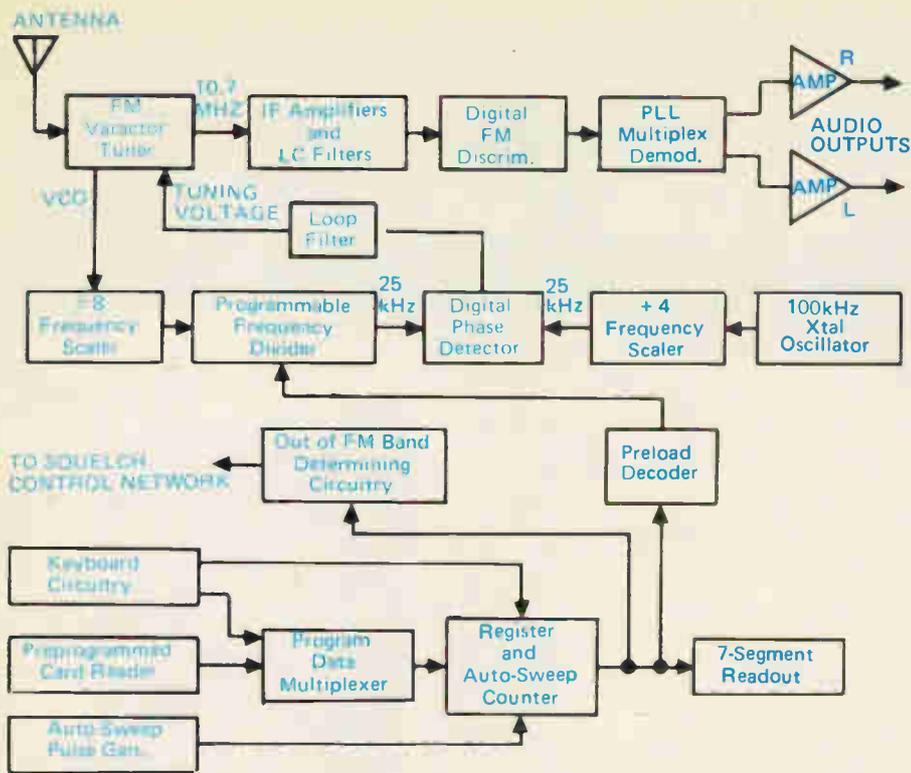
The reference oscillator is a 100kHz crystal which is fed to a divide-by-four circuit giving 25kHz. This frequency is highly stable at $\pm 0.005\%$. This frequency is used as a reference for the digital phase detector.

Going back to the 'front-end', part of the oscillator signal (which is the received frequency plus 10.7MHz, thus for 93.5MHz this equals 104.2 MHz) is connected via a buffer to a divide-by-eight circuit which in turn is fed to a programmable frequency divider. This circuit is controlled by the programming circuitry to divide between 494 and 593, always giving a 25kHz output which is fed to the other input of the digital phase detector. If there is any frequency difference a voltage is produced which, by being applied to the varicap tuning section, tunes the receiver.

PROGRAMMING SECTION

The various methods of programming described earlier have to be selected and converted into a form suitable for the programmable divider: that's just a simple explanation of what most of the remaining circuitry fulfils.

The AJ-1510 is an American originated kit and has been designed for U.S. conditions and systems. The tuning range goes up to the 107.9MHz point, much higher than necessary, but it will not tune below 88.1MHz (the European FM Band starts at



Block diagram (greatly simplified) of the circuit.

87.5MHz). This is no problem as we have no stations in the U.K. below 88.1.

The de-emphasis of the signal is for 75 μ S, not our 50 μ S, but when we asked Heathkit about this, they supplied us with two new resistors to get it right.

The major difference is that in the U.K. we have stations on the even frequencies (e.g. 91.6, 93.4) as well as on the odd frequencies used in the U.S. A modification kit is supplied but it is very much of a compromise and operates by capacitively loading

the reference oscillator slightly, allowing odd frequency stations to be received. However the readout will be incorrect and the preprogrammed cards will have to be made up for a different frequency.

The Auto-Sweep is highly justified in the U.S.A. where in many areas there are over 50 stations within reasonable distance. About the maximum number in the U.K. is seven and this far smaller choice means that we all know the likely programmes of each station. However for the small band of FM DXers this facility is



The completed kit with the cover removed.

perfect. You can arrange for the Autosweep to pick-up stations above any predetermined strength and you can note their frequency immediately (as long as they are on odd channels!).

BUILDING THE KIT

At first sight the kit is formidable. The instruction book alone comprises over 200 pages plus numerous fold-outs. Much of this however is a fault-finding section and circuit explanations.

The majority of the components are on computer-style plug-in boards or behind the front panel. A typical building time is not given: we took 20 hours before we got to the check-out stage, the only other person we know who has tackled the kit in this country took about 35 hours all-in.

We did have trouble - two I.C.'s supplied were duds - and the time it took to locate them was enormous. In fairness to Heathkit we have never come across, or heard of such a thing before with their kits, annoying though this was.

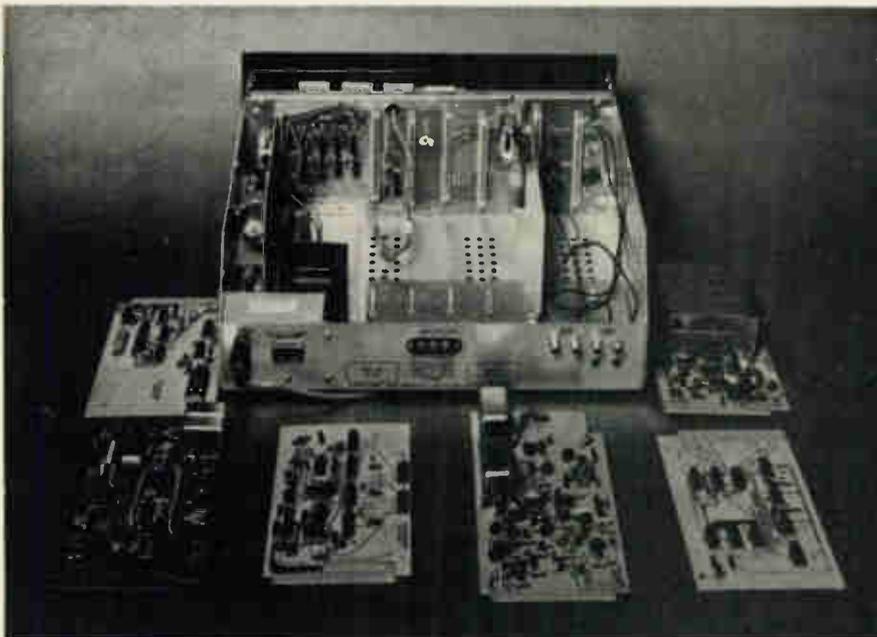
The tuning meter doubles as a 3-range testmeter measuring 15V, 50V and Ohms for checking out the circuit as you progress.

PERFORMANCE

We have not yet carried out objective tests but the specification indicates that most test equipment would be stretched to its limits to record such factors as distortion.

Subjectively the performance is superb - by far the best FM we have heard. This even applies using a dangled bit of wire for an aerial. We don't recommend using a tuner of this quality without a good aerial, only that we found it remarkably tolerant to say the least.

The Heathkit AJ-150 is a remarkable design, providing facilities second-to-none but it is not cheap at £300 for the kit and we did not like the 'even-frequency-stations' compromise bearing in mind the price. However, for those who want perhaps the ultimate FM tuner in kit form, the AJ-150 must leave the rest standing. ●



Rear view of the tuner with six of the circuit boards removed.

ei product test

GOODMANS' GOODWOOD MONITOR LOUDSPEAKER

GOODMANS' have, over many years, produced some of Britain's finest loudspeaker systems and the company pioneered many types of high-efficiency high-quality loudspeakers.

Fairly recently Goodmans were taken over by Thorn Industries and the Goodwood speaker system is the first new product, that we have had the pleasure of testing, which has been designed and produced by the new company.

The concept of this speaker has been based on the premise that listeners seek above average quality with minimum distortion and colouration but achieved with a price structure below that of true studio monitoring systems.

In appearance, the Goodwood system can best be described as of conservative British design. The enclosure is fabricated from veneered particle board approximately 1.5 cms thick, excepting the top and bottom panels which are made of a heavier board.

The method of fixing the front speaker grill is quite conventional, using four Velcro type fasteners. The grill cloth is a mixture of artificial fibres and wool. It has low flow resistance and an attractive appearance. The enclosure is approximately 46 litres (2.5 cf.) in volume and in theory should be able to provide a good frequency response over the major part of the audible spectrum.

Although conventional in appearance, the enclosures, do in fact have several unusual features. Firstly the woofer looks quite unlike any other Goodmans' woofer we have ever seen. It is 30 cms (12") high but only 26 cms (10") across. It should probably be best described as a 25 cm diameter loudspeaker.

Goodmans claim that this driver has been specifically developed to provide high power handling capacity.

Their approach to reducing harmonic distortion, which is generally frequency doubling or cone break up at low frequencies, has been to optimise the geometry of the flux distribution in the magnetic circuit. The woofer has a 3.6 cm diameter voice coil, and has a ceramic magnet

clamped between steel pole pieces which are themselves fitted to a heavy and rather unusual die-cast housing. By making use of a heavy fibrous cone (which provides internal damping and dissipation of energy) together with a plastic coated diaphragm which is extended to provide an integral flexible surround, the manufacturers state that they significantly reduced unwanted resonances.

Goodmans have patented this design and, based on our measurements, have achieved what they claim.

The mid-range driver, which covers the range from 600 Hz to 4 kHz is a 10 cm cone type direct radiator. This speaker also uses a high-flux ceramic magnet and a rather unconventional rigid die-cast chassis. It bears a strong similarity to the woofer and also features a composite cone of plasticised polymer and conventional fibre cone to achieve excellent damping characteristics.

Goodmans claim that the wide angle of radiation of this speaker gives smooth power transfer over the operating range. Our measurements certainly confirm this.

The mid-range unit is located within its own separate enclosure. This has an internal volume of 3.7 litres and is lined with polyurethane foam.

The tweeter is a dome type radiator (2.5 cm diameter) which is moulded from synthetic fabric with a homogenous plastic coating. Again, it bears a very strong resemblance to the other two speakers. The dome tweeter is the only speaker of the three to bear a type number (DT3) and features a construction technique which is far less expensive than similar speakers Goodmans have produced in the past.



All three speakers are sealed into the enclosure with urethane foam strips, and internal damping is achieved by large blocks of 8 cm thick urethane foam. The speaker connections are unusual terminals at the bottom of the enclosure. These consist of a pair of screw terminals which flank a DIN type speaker socket, and the unit comes equipped with a seven metre long colour coded lead with a DIN plug at one end and a pair of spade lugs at the other.

The cross-over network is screwed

GOODMANS GOODWOOD DOMESTIC MONITOR SPEAKER

Frequency Response	± 8dB	35Hz—20kHz
Total Harmonic Distortion (for 90dB at 2 metres on axis)	100Hz 1kHz 6.3kHz	0.6% 0.2% 0.3%
Electro-Acoustic Efficiency (for 90dB at 2 metres on axis)	9W	
Measured Impedance	100Hz 1kHz 6.3kHz	5Ω 7Ω 8Ω
Cross-over Frequency	600Hz and 4000Hz	
Dimensions	76 x 36 x 27cm	
Weight	18.3kg	
Recommended Retail Price	£60.50 + VAT.	

SUMMARY: Our overall subjective impressions of the Goodwood speakers are that they offer a very smooth response and clear uncoloured sound, but the bass end is not as good as we would expect from what is most probably the premium quality speaker system marketed by Goodmans.

The Goodwood speaker system is for purists who will primarily be listening to classical music, but will not really suit the man who wants to play heavy rock or some of the more modern styles of music.

into the back of the cabinet. It consists of four inductors and five capacitors connected as a three-way pye filter which proved to work quite well.

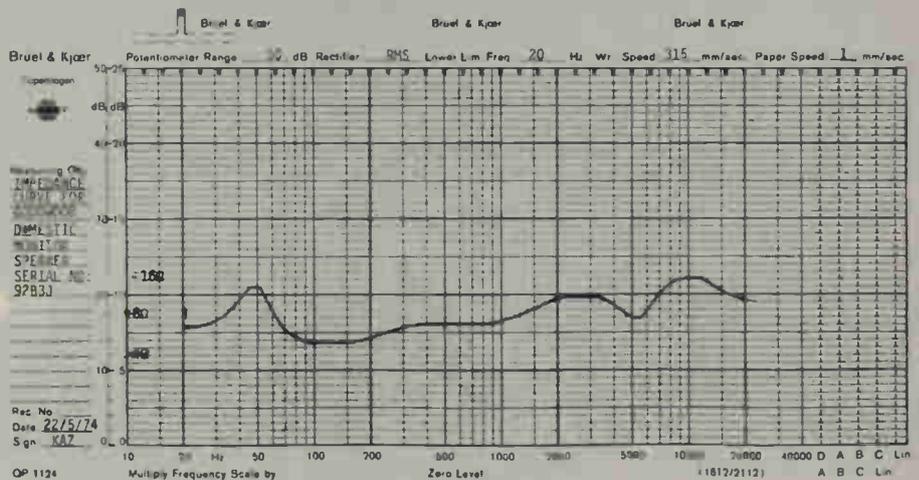
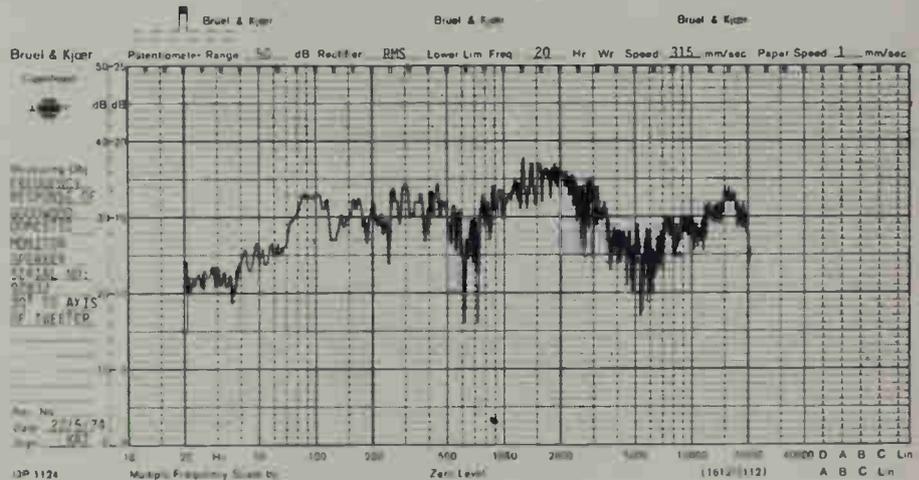
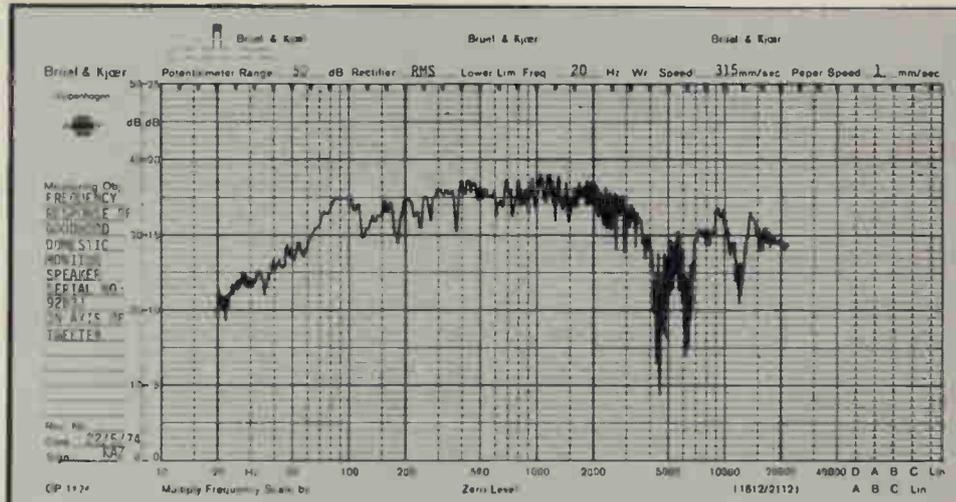
MEASURED PERFORMANCE

Our first test was to measure the frequency response on axis, and at 30° to axis, under anechoic conditions. The frequency response by and large (if one is prepared to ignore the predominant dips in the region of 4.5 to 6 kHz), was smooth, being ± 8 dB from 35 Hz to 20 kHz. Surprisingly, the frequency response at 30° off the main axis had fewer dips in the response than directly on axis.

The impedance curve, likewise, was quite smooth with a minimum impedance of 5Ω and a maximum impedance of 15Ω .

The distortion characteristics at high signal levels were reasonably low. Far higher signal levels than we would have expected from this system were tolerated before the onset of frequency doubling.

Performance on music featuring deep bass such as EMI "Music of the Incas" SOXLP 7543, and CBS "Olatunji! Drums of Passion" was good, but not really up to the standards that we would have expected from a speaker system described as a monitor speaker system. In other respects though, the manufacturer's description is fair enough. The sound is definitely smooth and colouration is only very slight.



VIDEO-DISC COLOUR TV

Colour TV records this year — Decca-Telefunken's Teldec system now ready for production — here's how it works.

THE gramophone record is now a familiar enough object. So much so, that the technical achievement of translating complex musical sounds into mechanical variations in a groove and back again is taken for granted.

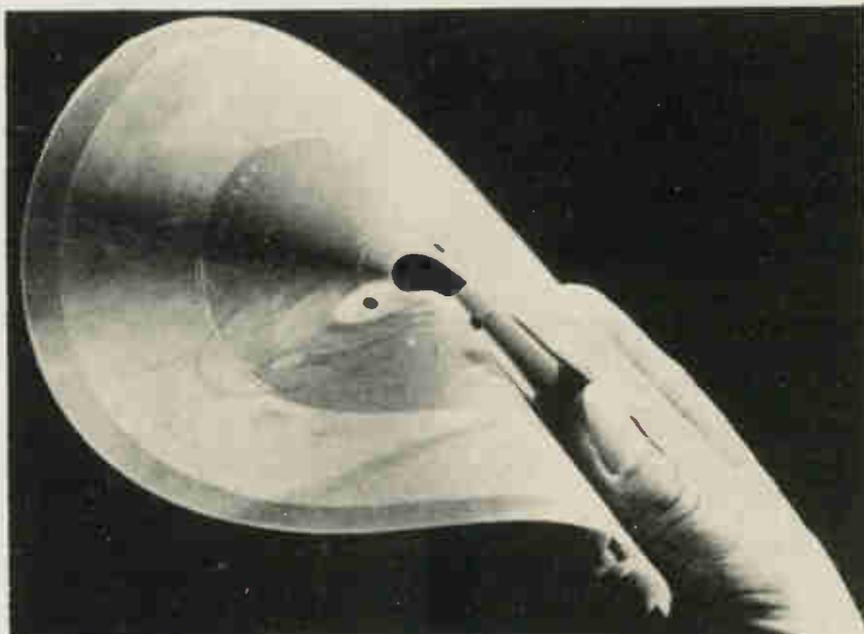
A measure of this achievement is the fact that on the inner grooves of an LP record the recorded wavelength of one cycle, near the upper (frequency) limit of hearing, is approximately 0.01 mm (about 0.005") in length.

Small wonder then that a stylus has difficulty in tracking a heavily modulated passage, or that pick-up designers are constantly seeking ways of reducing stylus mass and stiffness so that accurate tracking can be ensured with the minimum of wear.

In view of these problems, the thought of putting video signals of high definition on to disc, needing as they do frequencies of several megahertz has always seemed like a wild dream not worthy of serious consideration.

But, incredible though it may seem, it is possible, for a domestic video-disc player will be marketed this year that reproduces a full colour picture with 625-line definition plus sound.

The device, developed jointly by Decca and Telefunken, plugs into a



Both video and sound signals are in the extremely fine grooves of the video disc. The thin and flexible PVC foil used appears flimsy, but is actually quite tough and is said to be able to withstand 1000 playings without damage. Disc is driven by a high-speed keyed centre spindle; remainder floats on air cushion.

conventional colour TV receiver and is no bigger than most record players.

The electronics involved are fairly complex, but, surprisingly, the mechanical arrangements for playing the discs are quite simple.

THE DISC

Unlike conventional long playing records, the video-disc is flexible. In this respect it is similar to the sampler discs that are sometimes freely distributed. The video-disc is 20 cm in diameter and carries about 5 cm radius

of groove space. The grooves terminate some 5 cm from the centre.

Playing time is approximately 10 minutes. The video-disc is recorded on one side only, and is made from a specially toughened PVC material which is expected to have a life about the same as an ordinary LP.

The grooves are vertically modulated, in the manner of the old "hill-and-dale" sound recordings, instead of laterally. As there are no side-to-side excursions of the groove, more programme material can be accommodated in a given space.

A playing speed of 1500 rpm is required for the 625-line disc. This corresponds to 25 revolutions per second which is the same as TV frame frequency — there being two interlaced fields to each frame, thus one complete frame is contained in one revolution.

Video waveforms are not modulated directly on to the record grooves, but for reasons that will become clear later, are frequency modulated on a carrier having a deviation from 2.75 MHz to 3.75 MHz. A 1 MHz carrier is also frequency modulated with the sound channel, and a further sound channel could be accommodated if required to provide stereo, or sound in an alternative language.

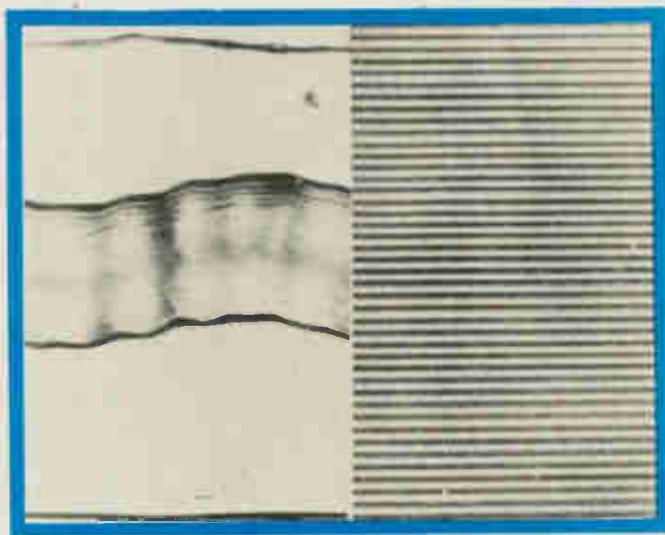


Fig. 1. Photomicrograph compares grooves of (left) standard long-play audio record, and, (right) Teldec video disc.

THE PLAYING DECK

At first glance something radical seems to be missing from the playing deck, it is the turntable! In its place is a small disc similar to the spool carriers used on open-reel tape-recorders, set into a hole in the deck-plate. The disc is smaller than the hole so that a gap exists around it. There is the normal spindle for the central record hole although it is larger than usual, and in addition there is an offset post on the disc which engages with one of the three holes near the centre of the record.

When stationary, the record just lies on the deck, but as it rotates at speed, air is drawn up through the gap around the centre disc, and is forced outward to escape at the rim of the record. It is thus supported on a cushion of air, the air-flow being maintained by the spinning action of the record.

The pickup arm differs from normal in that it is not pivoted at one end, instead, the cartridge is carried across the record by a transverse carriage.

As the groove spacing is constant the pickup can be driven at constant speed along the carriage, and still correctly track the groove on its inward journey.

The drive is simply effected by means of drive-wire passing over pulley wheels, in the same manner as the dial-drive used in radio receivers. The wire is wound around a drive-drum which is driven through a gear chain from the record-disc spindle. By this means the pickup drive speed is directly related to the record speed.

Because the record is vertically modulated, the cartridge responds to vertical movements rather than lateral ones. It can thus be designed to accommodate lateral stylus displacement without ill-effect. Hence any departure from the mean tracking rate due for example to any eccentricity of the record, will not cause mistracking.

This characteristic has another application: if it is desired to repeat a few frames and thus 'freeze' the action, the drive to the pickup can be disengaged.

The stylus will then follow the groove for one or two revolutions until its compliance is overcome when it will jump the groove. It will keep doing this until the drive is re-engaged, and so as each groove carries one complete frame, a complete number of frames will be displayed at each jump thereby maintaining the sync. pulse timing.

This groove jumping will not damage the record because of its flexibility providing it is only continued for a reasonable time. The normal rate of progress of the pickup along the carriage is a little over 5 mm per minute.

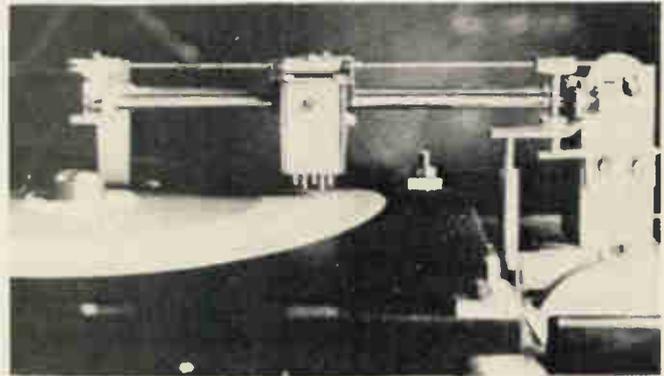
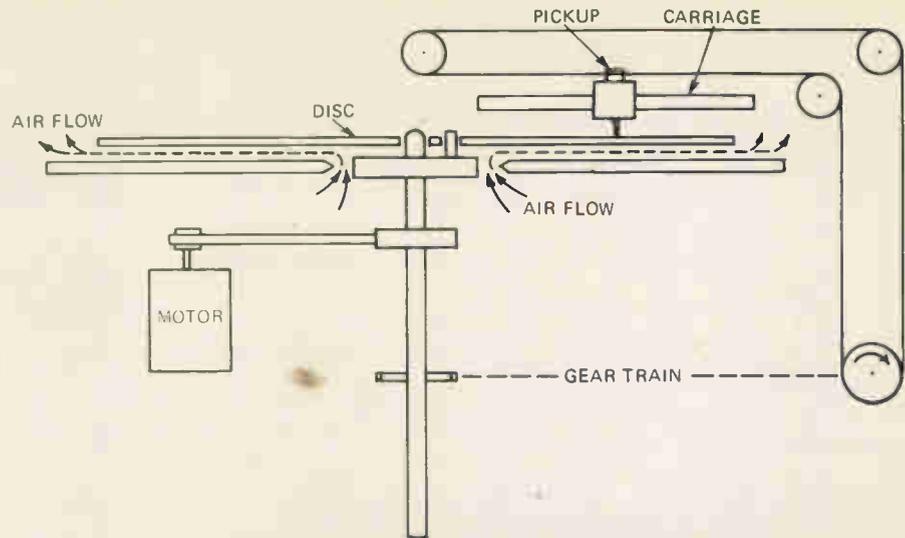


Fig. 2. This drawing shows the mechanical drive system of the Teldec recorder — compare this with the (inset) illustration of an actual (prototype) unit.

The basic player is thus quite straightforward, but in addition to the single-record player, it is planned to produce an autochanger, which is rather more complicated. A magazine, of up to 12 discs, can be inserted into the machine which feeds them automatically to the player with only a few seconds break between records. Each disc is returned to the magazine, or in the case of a single disc, to its sleeve after playing and the magazine is then ejected when all are finished. A programme of up to two hours can therefore be shown without handling the records, and the short breaks can be timed to coincide with scene-fades

and natural breaks in the recorded material.

THE PICKUP AND STYLUS

It is this part of the equipment which usually arouses the greatest curiosity. Just how can a stylus faithfully follow modulations in the megahertz range? The short answer is that it doesn't! We remember that the modulations consist of a frequency modulated carrier. Now it doesn't really matter with an f.m. signal, whether the carrier is a pure sinewave, a square wave, saw-tooth or just pulses, as long as the frequency deviations are

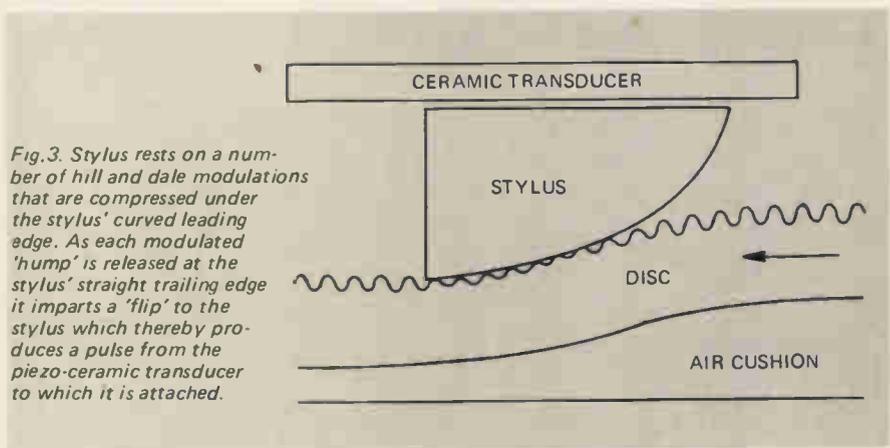


Fig. 3. Stylus rests on a number of hill and dale modulations that are compressed under the stylus' curved leading edge. As each modulated 'hump' is released at the stylus' straight trailing edge it imparts a 'flip' to the stylus which thereby produces a pulse from the piezo-ceramic transducer to which it is attached.

VIDEO-DISC COLOUR TV

distinguishable. So as long as each hill-and-dale in the groove produces an electrical wave-form at the right time it matters not how severe the amplitude distortion may be.

This greatly simplifies matters and in fact the diamond stylus, which is shaped rather like the bottom half of a capital D, actually lies across quite a number of modulations as it sits in the groove. Bearing in mind that the record is flexible as it rests on its cushion of air, the stylus causes a depression in the area of contact. The modulations pass under the curved portion of the stylus and are gradually compressed by the curvature. Upon reaching the straight trailing edge, each one is suddenly released whereupon it imparts a flip to the stylus. Thus the modulations produce a series of pulses from the transducer which are frequency modulated in accord with the recorded signal.

Hence the stylus does not, in fact could not, follow the contours of each modulation faithfully as is required of a lateral-cut audio disc.

As a series of pulses is all that is required, the carefully engineered cantilevers and stylus-mounting assemblies of the audio pickup are not needed. The stylus is cemented directly to a slice of ceramic material which has piezo-electric properties, (i.e. pressure applied to the material causes a voltage to be generated across it), and this generates the pulses.

Stylus pressure on the record is 0.2 grams, far lighter than even audio

pickups, yet in spite of the minute size of the modulations, pulses of the order of 20 mV are obtained at the start of a record.

THE ELECTRONICS

The resolution of the video signal once it is demodulated is 250 horizontal lines, which corresponds to a bandwidth of about 3 MHz. This is less than the broadcast definition standard for 625 lines and is not wide enough to accept the normal PAL colour coding information. A further difficulty from the PAL viewpoint is speed stability which although good enough for monochrome video signals is not good enough for colour coding.

For these reasons, a modified colour-coding which is more tolerant of speed variations has been devised. This is known as "3-PAL". The colour components are sequentially modulated in a band up to 500 kHz. The luminance information, which requires higher definition — as the eye is more critical of luminance definition than colour, is modulated from 500 kHz to 3 MHz.

In order to achieve the sequential demodulation of the three colour components, two 64 μ s line-period delay elements are used. These are connected in series so that a delay of one line for one colour appears at their junction, and a two-line delay for the third colour at their end. One colour is of course un-delayed.

The sound channel is modulated on a

1 MHz carrier, and the audio response extends up to 15 kHz. The sound carrier amplitude is -30 dB compared with that of the vision signal, yet a signal-to-noise ratio of -50 dB is maintained.

If we follow the signal as it leaves the pickup, it is applied first to two filters, one is a band-pass filter tuned to 1 MHz which separates out the sound carrier, and the other is a high-pass filter which allows only the higher-frequency vision carrier through. The two signals then pass through their own limiter, and demodulator stages to the audio and video amplifiers respectively.

The vision signal is then divided by a high and low-pass filter into the luminance and chrominance channels, the luminance signal passing directly to the output mixing and modulator stage. Chrominance information is processed through the delay lines and 3-PAL switch to the RGB matrix from where they are fed to the colour modulator along with a 4.43 MHz indent signal. Thus it emerges as a standard PAL signal and is passed to the UHF modulator along with the luminance and sound signals.

Output is the same as a received UHF colour transmission, so all that is necessary is to plug the unit into the aerial socket of a colour TV receiver, or of course it can be displayed on a monochrome set.

GENERAL FEATURES

Unlike tape video-recorders, the video-disc system cannot be used for home recording. It can only play back pre-recorded material. Some of the manufacturers of alternative recording systems regard this as a major drawback. However, in this respect it is no different from the gramophone disc, and no-one will claim that these are lacking in popularity! Obviously, those who wish to record their own video programmes will opt for video-tape just as those wishing to make their own audio recordings use a tape-recorder. There is room for both systems to suit individual requirements.

Cost of the discs compared with tape is well to the advantage of the discs. For a run of 5000 copies, the disc would cost about a fifth of the comparable length of tape. Smaller runs catering for minority interest programme material would cost more, but even then should show a decided advantage over tape. Actual cost should be little more than a top-priced LP record. The record-players should also show a price advantage over video-tape systems, owing to the simplicity of the mechanical section. They should be about twice the cost

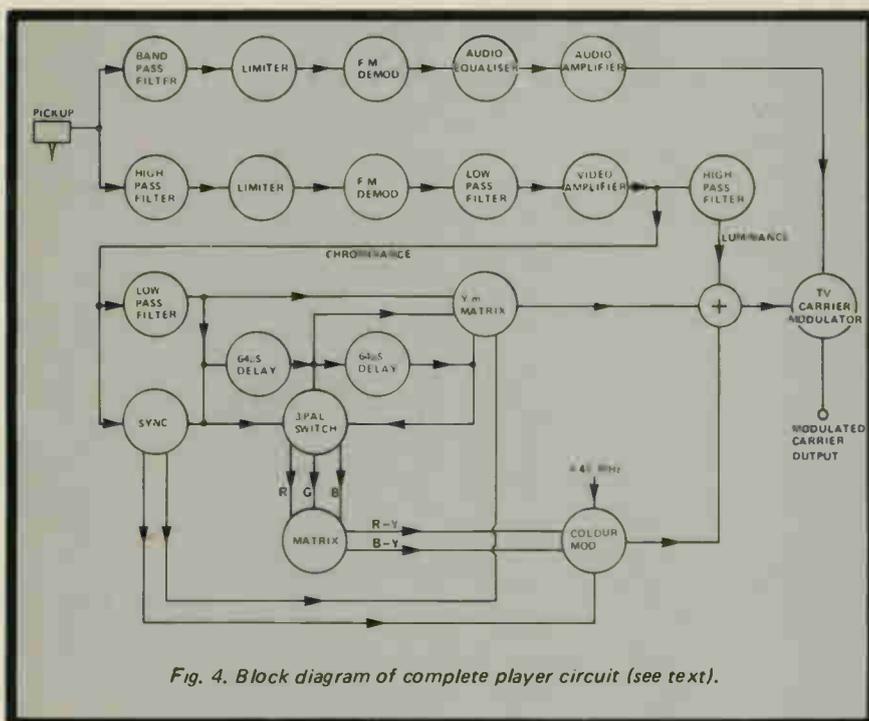


Fig. 4. Block diagram of complete player circuit (see text).

VIDEO-DISC COLOUR TV

of a good quality audio record-player. It is of interest to speculate on the nature of the records that may be issued.

It is in the field of instruction that the discs could come into their own. Enrolment in various adult education centres and the variety of subjects that now appear on the syllabus show the tremendous interest that exists in educational subjects. Students of home-decorating, cookery, dress-making, carpentry, golf, and a wide range of other subjects would greatly benefit from being able to see and hear experts give instruction, repeated as often as required, in their own home.

Coming back to technical considerations, the application of the system for purely audio recordings is intriguing. A much slower speed would be ample to record a low-frequency pair of FM carriers for a stereo programme, or even four carriers for discrete quad. If the higher carrier had an upper deviation frequency of 200 kHz which is some 15 times less than the 3 MHz or more upper limit of the video disc, it follows that the speed could be reduced by a similar amount and the playing time extended correspondingly. Thus some 2½ hours could be accommodated on a single 20 cm disc. Other advantages would be better stereo separation, elimination of tracking and tracing error, turntable rumble and harmonic distortion. There may be problems of maintaining the air cushion at slow speeds, but this could no doubt be overcome by mounting fan blades on the drive spindle beneath the deck.

Without doubt the video-disc is a remarkable achievement, and fascinating, proof that one must be wary of dismissing 'impossible' concepts totally out of hand! ●

COMING SOON ...

Top Projects Book

A collection of the most popular ETI Projects published in the last 2½ years — all in one great volume. More details next month.

BUILD THE TREASURE TRACER MK III



METAL
LOCATOR

AS SEEN
ON BBC-1
& BBC-2
TV

- Genuine 5-silicon transistor circuit, does not need a transistor radio to operate.
- Incorporates unique varicap tuning for extra stability.
- Search head fitted with Faraday screen to eliminate capacitive effects.
- Loudspeaker or earphone operation (both supplied).
- Britain's best selling metal locator kit.
- Kit can be built in two hours using only soldering iron, screw-driver, pliers and side-cutters.
- Excellent sensitivity and stability.
- Kit absolutely complete including drilled, tinned, fibreglass p.c. board with components siting printed on.
- Complete after sales service.
- Weighs only 22oz; handle knocks down to 17" for transport.

Send stamped, self-addressed envelope for literature.

Complete kit with pre-built search coil

£9.80
Plus 78p VAT
Plus 45p P&P

Built, tested and Guaranteed

£13.75
Plus £1.10 VAT
Plus 45p P&P

South Africa, Rhodesia etc:
Send £13.00 for kit, £16.95
built, both include Air Mail.

MINIKITS ELECTRONICS,
35d Langley Drive, Wanstead,
LONDON E11 2LN
(Mail order only)

WILMSLOW AUDIO

The firm
for
speakers!



Baker Group 25, 3,8 or 15 ohm	£ 7.75
Baker Group 35, 3,8 or 15 ohm	£ 8.50
Baker Deluxe 8 or 15 ohm . . .	£10.75
Baker Major 3,8 or 15 ohm . . .	£ 8.50
Baker Regent 8 or 15 ohm . . .	£ 7.75
Baker Superb 8 or 15 ohm . . .	£14.50
Celestion PST8 (for Unilux)	£ 2.25
Celestion MH1000 horn 8 or 15 ohm	£10.95
EMI 13 x 8, 3,8 or 15 ohm . . .	£ 2.25
EMI 13 x 8, 150 d/c 3,8 or 15 ohm	£ 2.50
EMI 13 x 8, 450 t/tw 3,8 or 15 ohm	£ 3.75
EMI 13 x 8, 350 8 or 15 ohm . . .	£ 8.25
EMI 13 x 8 20 watt bass . . .	£ 6.60
EMI 2¼" tweeter 8 ohm65
EMI 8 x 5, 10 watt, d/c, roll/s 8 ohm	£ 2.50
Elac 59RM109 15 ohm . . .	£ 2.80
59RM114 8 ohm . . .	£ 3.35
Elac 6¼" d/c, cone, roll/s 8 ohm . . .	£ 1.21
Elac TW4 4" tweeter . . .	£ 4.80
Fane Pop 15 watt 12" . . .	£ 6.95
Fane Pop 25/2 25 watt 12" . . .	£ 8.50
Fane Pop 40 40 watt 10" . . .	£11.00
Fane Pop 50 watt 12" . . .	£12.50
Fane Pop 55 60 watt 12" . . .	£13.00
Fane Pop 60 watt 15" . . .	£22.50
Fane Pop 100 watt 18" . . .	£29.00
Fane Crescendo 12A or B, 8 or 15 ohm	£36.00
Fane Crescendo 15, 8 or 15 ohm	£49.95
Fane Crescendo 18, 8 or 15 ohm	£ 3.85
Fane 807T 8" d/c, roll/s 8 or 15 ohm	£ 7.00
Fane 801T 8" d/c, roll/s 8 ohm	£ 5.00
Goodmans 8P 8 or 15 ohm . . .	£ 5.30
Goodmans 10P 8 or 15 ohm . . .	£12.95
Goodmans 12P 8 or 15 ohm . . .	£16.75
Goodmans 12P-D, 8 or 15 ohm	£15.75
Goodmans 12P-G, 8 or 15 ohm	£12.00
Goodmans Audlom 100, 8 or 15 ohm	£ 7.25
Goodmans Axent 100, 8 ohm . . .	£17.15
Goodmans Axlom 401, 8 or 15 ohm	£ 8.25
Goodmans Twinaxiom 8" 8 or 15 ohm	£ 9.00
Goodmans Twinaxiom 10" 8 or 15 ohm	£ 5.25
Kef T27	£ 6.00
Kef T15	£ 7.00
Kef B110	£ 8.00
Kef B200	£12.75
Kef B139	£ 2.00
Kef DN8	£ 4.50
Kef DN12	£ 2.75
Kef DN11	£ 6.35
Richard Allan CG8T 8" d/c roll/s	£ 6.19
STC4001G super tweeter	£ 9.80
Wharfedale Super 10RS/DD 8 ohm	£23.00
Fane 701 twin ribbon horn . . .	each £10.75
Baker Major Module	each £ 9.90
Fane Mode Dne	each £ 9.75
Goodmans DIN 20 4 ohm	pair £22.00
Helme XLK25	pair £14.95
Helme XLK30	pair £39.95
Helme XLK50	each £23.50
Kefkit 2	each £34.00
Kefkit 3	each £15.00
Pearless 3-25 (3 sp.system) . . .	each £ 8.25
Richard Allan Twinkit	each £13.00
Richard Allan Triple 8	each £18.50
Richard Allan Triple	each £21.50
Richard Allan Super Triple . . .	pair £19.25
Wharfedale Linton 2 kit	pair £34.50
Wharfedale Glendale 3 kit . . .	pair £52.50
Wharfedale Dovedale 3 kit . . .	

PRICES INCLUDE VAT.

Cabinets for Hi-Fi and PA., wadding, vynair etc. Send stamp for free booklet—"Choosing a Speaker".

FREE with orders over £7-HiFi Loud-speaker enclosures book.

All units guaranteed new and perfect.

Prompt despatch

Carriage and insurance: Speakers 38p each, Kits 75p each (£1.50 pair)
Tweeters and crossovers 20p each.

WILMSLOW AUDIO

Dept ETI

Swan Works, Bank Square, Wilmslow,
Cheshire SK9 1HF.

Tel. Wilmslow 29599

(Discount Hi-Fi, PA and Radio at 10,
Swan Street, Wilmslow).



◀ Here the tetrahedral microphone array used for ambisonic recording is used to capture the direct and reverberant sound field in St. Giles' Church, in the city of London.

Worldwide, interest is growing in this effective new way to obtain true 'surround sound'. Andrew Pozniak describes the latest developments.

AMBISONICS

In recent issues, contributors such as Dr. Farrimond and Prof. Fellgett have generally questioned what four-channel is all about and what its actual goals are. With this interest from both academic as well as commercial institutions some exciting developments are coming to light with the promise of more to come.

In this article a broad look is taken at the "Kernel" approach to "Surround-sound". Since these innovations are yet in their embryonic stages, little in the way of information other than of an academic or peripheral nature is available. Also patents already applied for, preclude much practical technical data being published.

As more information comes to light further articles will be published. A broad list of references is listed at the end of this article. To indicate how current this topic is, the last reference is to a paper given by M.A. Gerzon "Psychoacoustic criteria relative to the conception of matrix and discrete systems in tetrasonics". This was read at the International Festival of Sound in Paris earlier this year.

It is not without some renewed eagerness and anticipation that further developments from various sources are to be looked forward to, after the somewhat meandering start that quadraphonics has had.

"QUADRAPHONICS" has been with us for some time now, but, unlike the introduction of stereo about two decades ago, its acceptance by the public is far from accomplished.

The major reason for this is that in spite of much work by manufacturers on developing a viable system for this

new dimension, none of these systems comes up with a "convincing" argument or sound in keeping with what is the basic purpose of the whole exercise.

A polyglot of systems has evolved (SQ, QS, RM, CD4, UMX etc.) all have a sound technological approach,

however arguments for and against each method have been raging since their inception, especially by their innovators, each wishing to see their system adopted as the standard.

Unfortunately out of this "Babel" little has resulted except confused consumers, slow sales of already manufactured four-channel equipment and suitable records, and perhaps most important, non-emergence of any sort of standard throughout the industry.

Most vivid proof of this state of affairs is the growing number of positions one sees on the "mode" switch of currently manufactured four-channel amplifiers with inbuilt multiple decoders to cover every possible contingency.

A slight polarisation of thought in favour of the CD4 discrete system is in evidence, especially in the USA. However before even the adoption of *that* system takes place severe re-thinking of the whole approach is definitely merited. This last statement is prompted in the light of recent technical papers on the subject as well as experimental work being done both at academic institutions and by certain companies in various countries.

P. B. Fellgett, Professor of Cybernetics and Instrument Physics at

Reading University has teamed up with John Wright and, under the co-sponsorship of the National Research Development Council of Great Britain and the IMF company has been conducting research into a new concept for multi-channel sound recording and reproduction called "ambisonics".

As a result in 1971 a patent was taken out by NRDC arising from developments carried out at Reading University. At present experiments are mostly being carried out by IMF under Prof. Fellgett, John Wright and a more recent member of the team, Michael Gerzon, an Oxford University mathematician. Considerable help has been forthcoming from many parts of the audio industry from such companies as Dolby Laboratories and Calrec.

The first major public demonstration of Ambisonic sound was given at the recent Sonex '74 exhibition in London.

Unfortunately the demonstrators could hardly have picked a worse spot than the room they had allocated to them.

The acoustics of the room were completely unsuitable for the demonstration. In spite of the handicap one or two selections did give an idea of what an ambisonic system is capable. One particular piece of organ music produced a strong impression of the sound echoing inside a church. Some aspects of what "ambisonic" sound is, did come to light.

Professor Fellgett hopes to arrange a future demonstration in a more suitable location.

The new technique improves on present quadrasonic systems because of its ability to present natural sound images between front and rear pairs of speakers, and to reproduce sounds which seem to arise either between listener and loudspeaker or beyond.

So much so, that Mr. Gerzon believes that "Quadrasonics" as conceived widely at present, is a Dead End.

Unlike conventional quadrasonic approach, the new "ambisonic" system uses information from a multidirectional microphone array encoded onto just two channels. This means that the complexities of surround sound techniques are relegated to the recording studio and not the living room. It is envisaged that apart from two separate loudspeakers suitably in phase only a decoder will be necessary to convert an existing stereo system.

This new approach is not to be confused with the so-called matrix systems to date. In matrixing, information from conventional

microphones is artificially blended to achieve synthetically the approximation of surround sound.

With ambisonics sound from every direction is picked up by a tetrahedral microphone array and is treated equally until the decoding operation.

In retrospect there have been two approaches to surround sound four-channel reproduction.

1. "Matrix" systems which aim to simulate discrete systems via less than four channels.

2. "Discrete" systems, which use four channels to create phantom inter-speaker images by feeding (panning) sounds only to the two adjacent speakers.

Now, with "Ambisonics" a new approach is emerging. This uses the "harmonic synthesis" or "Kernel" system. This new approach requires some explanation. The aim of a Kernel system is to convey through a finite number of channels an infinite number of directions (and thus an infinite number of channels). The mathematics used is not "Matrix" algebra but what is known as "Kernel" algebra (which is the corresponding mathematics used when one has an infinite continuum of variables).

"Kernel" systems start from the observation that the desirable effect is to produce a sound coming from an infinite number of directions around the listener. Such systems imagine a limited number of channels (two, three or four) being used to convey the sound to the listener, but are designed to create a continuous range of directions around the listener thus approximating the original. This re-creation may take place via (say) only four speakers. The signals fed to the speakers do not matter in themselves, only the directional effect of the sound field at the listener matters. (This philosophy is close to that expressed in Blumlein's famous 1931 stereo patent.)

Commercial examples of Kernel systems are the UMX family of systems of Nippon-Columbia, Japanese RM systems excluding Sansui's QS system which is only an approximation to RM., and also the British NRDC "ambisonic" system.

Work along similar lines is being done in Germany by Sennheiser.

All in all, it would appear that at long last some more rationalised approach, as to what four channel surround sound should really be, is being taken. Interestingly enough the impetus for this has come from the academics rather than commercial incentives.

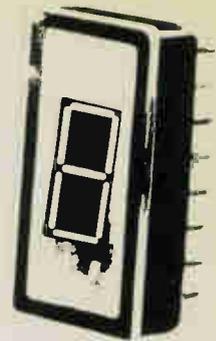
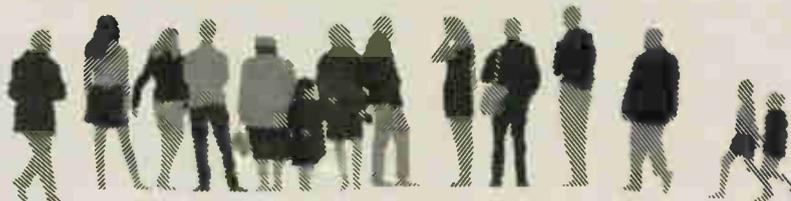
Pop-gimmickry and special-effect records may offer the recording-engineer scope for juggling

the controls. However, it is high time that the record makers realise that in general the serious listener likes music "au naturel" — as close as possible to the original. If this goal can be achieved by quadrasonics then let it be so; but unadulterated by synthetic (stereo or four channel) "pseudophonics".

It is obvious that the whole question of quadrasonics is in a state of ferment and movements in the right direction are being made. This year should see many interesting developments and further articles dealing with the topic will follow as information comes to hand.

References:

1. Farrimond, 'Four-channel psycho-acoustics' Electronics Today International June 1974.
2. T. Mendoza 'Ambisonic Sound' Electronics Today International June 1974.
3. K. de Boer "A remarkable phenomenon with stereophonic sound reproduction" Philips Technical Review Vol. 9 p.8-13 (1947).
4. H.A.M. Clark, G.F. Dutton, P.B. Vanderlyn "The 'stereosonic' recording and reproducing system" I.R.E. trans. on Audio 1957 p.96-111.
5. A.D. Blumlein, U.K. Patent 394325 (14th December, 1931).
6. M.A. Gerzon "The Principles of Quadrasonic Recording" (2 parts). Studio Sound Aug. & Sept. 1970.
7. O. Kosaka, E. Sato, T. Nakayama, "Sound Image Localisation Multichannel Matrix Reproduction" J. Audio Eng. Soc. Vol. 20 p.542-8 (Sept. 1972).
8. P. Scheiber "Analysing Phase-Amplitude Matrices" J. Audio Eng. Soc. Vol 19 p.835-9 (Nov. 1971).
9. M.A. Gerzon "Periphony: With-Height Sound Reproduction" J. Audio Eng. Soc. Vol. 21 p.2-10 (Jan/Feb. 1973).
10. M.A. Gerzon "Experimental Tetrahedral Recording" (3 parts) Studio Sound Aug. Sept. Oct. 1971.
11. M.A. Gerzon "Criteres Psychoacoustiques relatifs a la Conception des Systemes Matriciels et Discrets en Tetrasonie" delivered at The Festival International du Son, Paris, 16th March, 1974 and published in its Journal "Conferences des Journees d'Etudes, Festival International du son, 1974".



ITS TIME TO STAND UP AND BE COUNTED!

GO DIGITAL NOW! BYWOOD have the largest range of digital display devices in the country — filament, LEDs, gas-discharge, liquid crystal, phosphor diode Sizes? — 0.1", 0.2", 0.3", 0.4", 0.5", 0.6", 2.5", 5.0" & 10". Telephone us with your requirements or problem and let us recommend a digital solution.

CLOCKS and CALCULATORS

In addition to our digits we have 21 different clock chips, 14 calculator chips, interface drivers, MHI kits, complete kits, Digitronic clocks and Imtech calculators.

SERVICE

We offer a complete advisory and technical back-up service, telephone us at any time — if the office is empty our Ansaphone will take your message.

DON'T SHOP AROUND — Ask BYWOOD first, if we can't help you we will tell you who can.

DIGITAL DISPLAYS

Type No.	Type	Size (ins.)	Price (VAT exclusive)	
			1-10	100+
3015F	Filament	0.35	1.25	0.90
3016F	"	0.47	1.25	0.90
3017F	"	0.6	2.00	1.45
RDS1	"	2.5	8.00	5.50
DM2	"	5.0	24.00	17.50
DL707	LED	0.3	1.70	1.42
DL747	LED	0.6	2.45	1.80
DG10A	Ph diode	0.41	1.10	0.80
DG12H	"	0.53	1.20	0.85
823440	Liq xtal	0.60	16.00	8.89 (4 digits)
201135	"	0.20	14.23	8.00 (3½ digits)

DIACON Planar gas-discharge displays available Sept./Oct.

The above is a selection only, we have + 1 packs, multi digit packs, common cathode LEDs, larger and smaller digits.

BYWOOD ELECTRONICS
181 EBBERNS ROAD
HEMEL HEMPSTEAD
HP3 9RDC. TEL. 0442-62757.
24 HOUR ANSAPHONE ON-LINE.

BYWOOD

-THE DIGITAL PEOPLE?

SPARKRITE Mk II

Electronic Ignition... Better on all points

Because you keep your points!

The SPARKRITE MK.2 is a full capacitive discharge electronic system. Specifically designed to retain the points assembly — with all the advantages and none of the disadvantages. No misfire because contact breaker bounce is eliminated electronically by a pulse suppression circuit which prevents the unit firing if the points bounce open at high rpm. Contact breaker burn is eliminated by reducing the current to about 1/50th of norm, thus avoiding arcing. But you can still revert to normal ignition if need be. In seconds. If points go (very unlikely) you can get replacements anywhere. All these advantages.

- Fitted in 15 minutes.
- Up to 20% better fuel consumption.
- Instant all weather starting.
- Cleaner plugs — they last 5 times longer without attention.
- Faster acceleration.
- Faster top speeds.
- Coil and battery last longer.
- Efficient fuel burning with less air pollution.

The kit comprises everything needed

Ready drilled scratch and rust resistant case, metalwork, cables, coil connectors, printed circuit board, top quality 5 year guaranteed transformer and components, full instructions to make positive or negative earth system, and 6 page installation instruction leaflet.

WE SAY IT IS THE BEST SYSTEM AT ANY PRICE!



Sparkrite Mk II kit includes the following items: 1. Transformer 2. Printed circuit board 3. Coil connector 4. Distributor 5. Battery connector



PRICES

D I Y Kit only £11.62 incl. VAT and P & P
Ready Built Unit £14.85 incl. VAT and P & P

(Both to fit all cars with coil/distributor ignition up to 8 cylinders)

We can supply units for any petrol-engined vehicle (boat, motorcycle etc) with coil/contact breaker ignition. Details on request. Call in and see us for a demonstration.

ORDER NOW TO:

ELECTRONICS DESIGN ASSOCIATES
(Dept ET 10) 82 Bath Street,
Walsall WS1 3DE Phone 33652

Please supply

Sparkrite Mk.2 D I.Y. Kit(s) at £11.62 each incl. VAT and P & P (Will make pos. or neg. earth).

Sparkrite Ready Built Neg. Earth Unit(s) at £14.85 each incl. VAT and P & P

Sparkrite Ready Built Positive Earth Unit(s) at £14.85 each incl. VAT and P & P

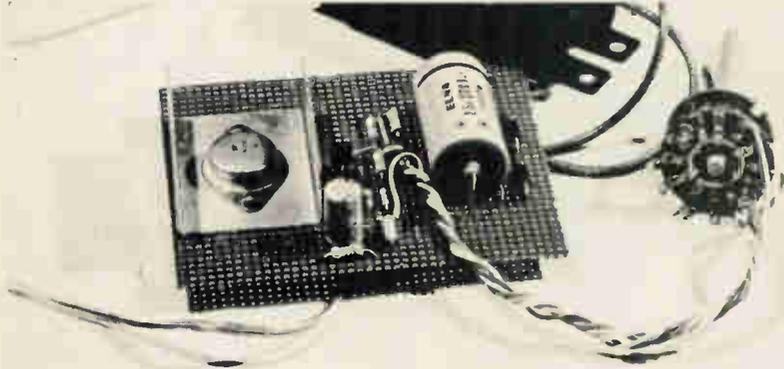
NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

I enclose cheque/P.O. for £ _____
Send SAE for brochure.

BASIC POWER SUPPLY

Simple regulated supply provides 4.5-12 volts at 400 mA maximum.



The power supply shown unmounted. Note the aluminium heat sink for the power transistor.

THIS little power supply provides a range of switch selectable output regulated voltages from 4.5 to 12 volts, selectable by a switch. The supply will provide up to 400 mA

and the output can withstand a short circuit without damage. It is therefore ideal for the experimenter or for use with high drain appliances.

PARTS LIST POWER SUPPLY ETI 221			
R6	Resistor	1.5 ohms	1/2W 5% (2 x 1.5 ohms in parallel for organ)
R7	"	220 ohms	1/2W 5%
R3	"	820 ohms	1/2W 5%
R1, 8	"	1k	" "
R4, 5	"	1.5k	" "
R2	"	2.7k	" "
Q1	Transistor	BC337 or similar	
Q2	"	2N3055	"
Q3	"	BC327	"
D1-D4	Diode	1N4001 or similar	
ZD1	Zenerdiode	BZY88C13 (18V, 400mW)	
T1	Transformer	240V/15V at-1A	
SW1	DPST	240V switch	
SW2		4 position single pole switch	heatsink for Q2
C1	Capacitor	220µF 25V electrolytic	
C2	"	100µF 16V	" "

Piece of matrix board.

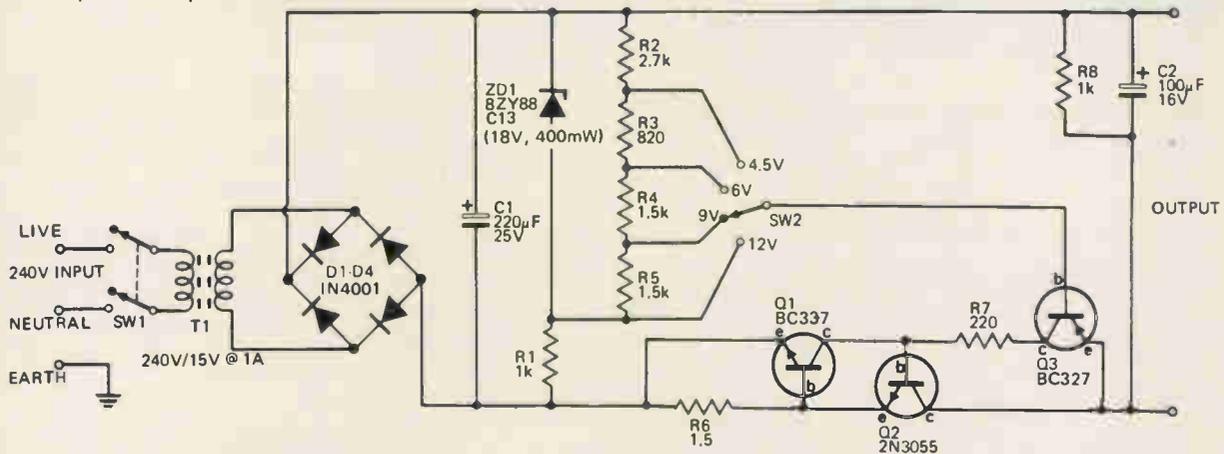


Fig. 1. Circuit diagram of the regulated power supply.

SPECIFICATION

Nominal output voltage 12V, 9V, 6V and 4.5V
 Output current 0 – 400mA
 Current limit approx. 500mA

HOW IT WORKS

The 240 V mains voltage is reduced to 15 volts by transformer T1, and this secondary voltage is then full-wave rectified by rectifier bridge D1-D4.

The output of the bridge rectifier is filtered by C1 to provide approximately 20 volts dc.

The series combination, of Zener diode ZD1 fed by resistor R1, provides a stabilized voltage of around 13 volts which is applied across the voltage divider R2, R3, R4 and R5. Thus a series of reference voltages are generated for the regulator, where the positive rail is fixed and the negative rail is the one that is varied.

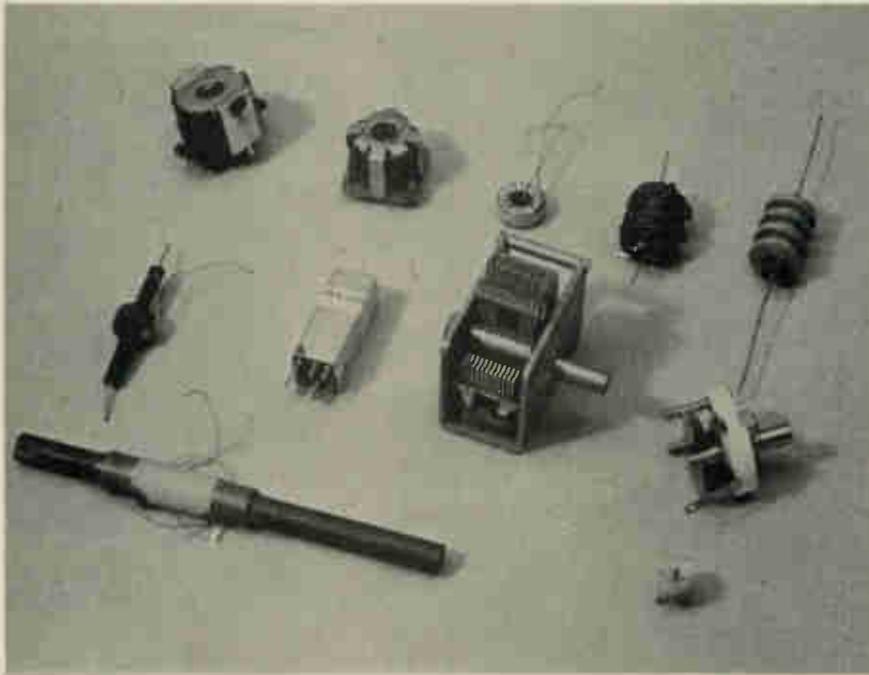
Transistor Q3 is an emitter follower where the output (emitter) is about 0.6 V higher (more positive) than the base. The base voltage is selected by SW2 from one of the tappings on the reference-voltage divider. Since Q3 cannot handle the required output current, it drives Q2, a power transistor, which can handle the required load.

When the load exceeds 400 mA (approximately), the voltage drop across R6 forward biases Q1 which turns on and shunts current away from the base of Q2. Thus the regulator loses control and the output voltage falls, limiting the current to 400 mA. As the power dissipated in Q2 under short-circuit conditions is around 10 watts, Q2 must be fitted to a heatsink. Additionally, resistor R7 limits the current supplied by Q3 to a safe value (for Q3) under short circuit conditions.

If a fully variable supply is required, a 10 k potentiometer should be used in place of the voltage divider. The wiper of the potentiometer is then fed directly to the base of Q3.

ELECTRONICS -it's easy!

PART 9



The last of the heavy stuff! — the combinations of resistance, inductance and capacitance.

WE HAVE stressed throughout this course that a good solid understanding of basic electronics is essential if one hopes to understand complex devices.

It is not at all necessary to understand the extraordinarily complex physics going on inside our electronic black boxes. But we must know how these boxes behave in various circumstances and combination.

Hence the fairly solid material that we have presented so far.

Happily this part of the course is now virtually at an end and we are about to get into the more interesting stuff.

That, as they say, is the good news. Bad news is that this last theoretical

section is fairly heavy. Do plough through it though — it really is important.

This part of the course deals with circuits that contain resistors in parallel with inductors or capacitors. It also covers the effect called resonance that occurs when inductors and capacitors are used together.

RESISTANCE AND INDUCTANCE IN PARALLEL

Vector diagrams may be used to study paralleled resistance and inductance. This is done much in the same way as series combinations.

In Fig. 1, the signal common to both components is the applied voltage (not current, as in series combinations). So

the vector diagram uses a voltage vector as the horizontal reference. The current flowing in the resistor I_R is in phase with the voltage so it is drawn as shown, coincident with V . You will remember from previous theory that the current passing through an inductor lags the applied voltage by 90° . The current vector will therefore point downwards at 90° to the voltage vector.

To find the magnitude of the current drawn from the generator the diagram is added vectorially to produce I_{total} . This procedure is exactly the same as we used previously.

The Pythagoras rule also holds allowing us to compute I_{total} from I_R and I_L giving:—

$$I_{total} = \sqrt{I_R^2 + I_L^2}$$

Similarly the phase angle is found from:—

$$\tan \theta = \frac{I_L}{I_R}$$

A worked example is worth a thousand words, so let us consider the circuit given in Fig. 2a. Here the problem is to work out the current in each component and the magnitude and phase of the current drawn from the 10 V generator. (Remember V is common to both components so we can directly apply Ohm's law to each if we know their reactance values).

$$\text{Hence } I_R = \frac{V}{R} = \frac{10}{25} = 0.4 \text{ A}$$

$$\text{and } I_L = \frac{V}{X_L} = \frac{10}{33.3} = 0.3 \text{ A}$$

By calculation we get

$$I_{total} = \sqrt{0.4^2 + 0.3^2} = 0.5 \text{ A}$$

Alternatively, this result could have been reached by using an accurately drawn vector diagram (see Fig. 2b) in which I_R and I_L are the knowns that lead to I_{total} on completion of the parallelogram.

The tangent of the phase angle is:—

$$\tan \theta = \frac{0.3}{0.4} = 0.75$$

$$\text{Hence } \theta = 36^\circ 52'$$

and we know it is lagging as there are no capacitive elements present. The phase angle could also have been found by measuring the angle directly from the graphical vector diagram.

Calculation of current magnitudes and phase angle rarely needs better

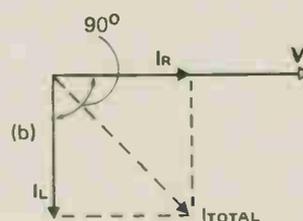
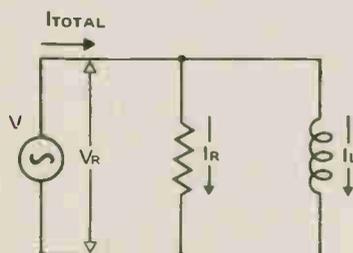


Fig. 1. (a) The parallel resistor and inductor. (b). Vector diagram of circuit in Fig. 1 a.

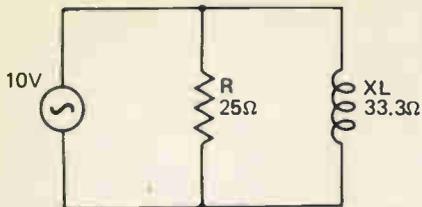
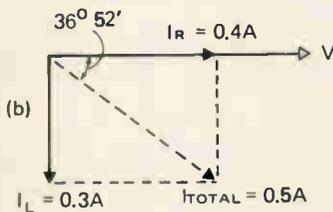


Fig. 2a. A practical example of parallel L and R.



(b) The vector solution.

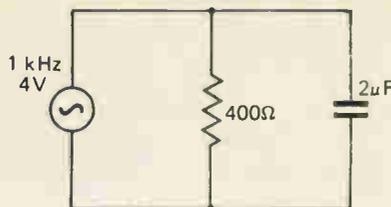
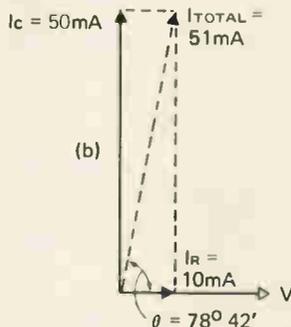


Fig. 3a. Parallel combination of capacitance and resistance.



(3b) Vector solution of circuit.

than 1% accuracy; often 10% is quite adequate.

Indeed, the majority of electronic calculations require little precision. There is no point in making long and tedious tasks out of these, often arising, sums. What is more important is that the underlying principle is properly understood. Much of the electronic theory needed in practice is a case of mental arithmetic followed by final adjustment once the circuit is wired up.

RESISTANCE AND CAPACITANCE IN PARALLEL

Figure 3a is the circuit of paralleled resistance and capacitance. The magnitude and phase of the load current may be calculated in exactly the same way as for RL combinations. To check that you have understood the foregoing principles do the figures for yourself and draw the vector diagram as a second check. You should get the values shown in Fig. 3b. Remember, this time, that the current in the capacitor leads that in the resistor.

Now work out the total impedance represented by the two paralleled components — it should be 78.1 ohms. Remember Ohm's law applies to ac circuits provided the impedances are added vectorially to obtain the total — it is quite invalid to arithmetically add the values unless they are in phase (or if 180° out of phase, they can be directly subtracted).

To improve your understanding try it again using firstly, a resistor of 40 ohms with 2μF of capacitance and secondly, with 40 ohms and 0.1μF. Finally compare the three diagrams and results.

COMBINATIONS OF L AND C

Until now those circuits involving both a capacitor and an inductor have

purposely been ignored, for these can (under certain conditions), exhibit characteristics that are strikingly different to those seen so far in our discussion of storage elements.

With the concepts of the vector diagram and the phase of signals behind us, it is now a reasonably straightforward task to gain an understanding of circuits that contain both inductance and capacitance.

SERIES COMBINATIONS

When two components are in series, the same current must flow through each, but, as we have previously seen, the voltage across an inductor must lead the current by 90° and the voltage across a capacitor always lags the current by 90°. Thus these voltages always oppose each other (180° out of phase) and the difference between them — is the input voltage! That is, either or both of the voltages across the reactances, may be larger than the input voltage.

To provide a better understanding of what happens in such circuits, let us calculate the current drawn from the supply and the voltages across the reactances in the circuit of Fig. 4a.

Firstly we must find the reactance of each component at the supply frequency of 12 kHz.

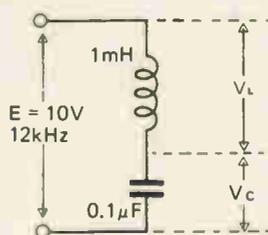
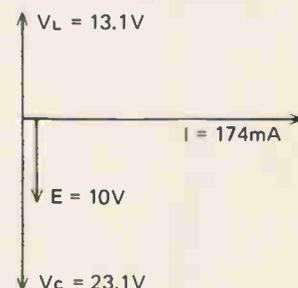


Fig. 4a. A series inductor and capacitor combination. (4b) Vector solution.



$$X_L = 2\pi FL = 6.28 \times 12 \times 10^3 \times 1 \times 10^{-3} = 75.4 \text{ ohms}$$

$$X_C = \frac{1}{2\pi FC} = \frac{10^6}{6.28 \times 12 \times 10^3 \times 0.1} = 132.7 \text{ ohms}$$

To determine what the current through the series combination is, we must find the effective combined reactance. As the reactances have the opposite effect, this is simply obtained by subtracting capacitive from inductive reactance (capacitive reactance is always assumed to be negative by convention).

$$\text{Thus } X_{\text{comb}} = X_L - X_C = 75.4 - 132.7 = -57.3 \text{ ohms}$$

The negative sign indicates that the combined effect is that of a capacitive reactance of 57.3 ohms.

By Ohm's Law the current will thus be:—

$$I = \frac{E}{X_{\text{comb}}} = \frac{10}{57.3} = 174 \text{ mA}$$

Now that we know the current, we can go back and calculate the voltages across each component

$$V_L = X_L I =$$

$$75.4 \times 174 \times 10^{-3} = 13.1 \text{ volts}$$

$$V_C = X_C I =$$

$$132.7 \times 174 \times 10^{-3} = 23.1 \text{ volts}$$

Note particularly the magnitude of these voltages in relation to the input of 10 volts. In fact, due to the subtraction process, the input voltage is always smaller than that across the larger of the two reactances.

The vector diagram for the circuit is as shown in Fig. 4b. We leave for the moment, the special case where the reactances are equal and study the parallel system.

PARALLEL COMBINATIONS

The parallel combination of L and C is shown in Fig. 5a. In this case the voltage will be common across both components, the current will lag the voltage by 90° in the inductor, and lead the voltage by 90° in the capacitor.

Thus, in this case, it is the two currents which are 180° out of phase so the total current is the difference between them.

ELECTRONICS -it's easy!

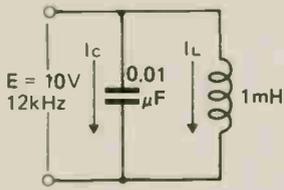


Fig. 5a. A parallel combination of L and C.
(5b) The vector solution.

Let us use the same values as for the series case

$$X_L = 75.4 \text{ ohms}, X_C = 132.7 \text{ ohms}$$

$$\text{Thus } I_L = \frac{10}{75.4} = 132.6 \text{ mA}$$

$$I_C = \frac{10}{132.7} = 75.4 \text{ mA}$$

$$\text{and } I_{\text{comb}} = I_L - I_C = 132.6 - 75.4 \text{ mA} = 57.2 \text{ mA}$$

Compare this current to the previous case. The combined reactance is now:-

$$X_{\text{comb}} = \frac{E}{I} = \frac{10}{57.2} = 174.8 \text{ ohms}$$

From this procedure we can deduce that, as the current from the supply is always smaller than the larger of the two reactive currents, the combined reactance, will *always be larger* than the larger of the two reactances. think about it for a while and you will see that this is so.

All practical LC circuits contain some resistance which modifies the behaviour of the circuit. The general circuit of a series LCR combination is given in Fig. 6 and a parallel combination in Fig. 7. These are the most common configurations but by no means the only ones.

In the series case the vector diagram shows how the difference between the reactive voltages is vectorially summed with the voltage across the resistor to obtain the magnitude and phase angle of the supply voltage. Alternatively we can use the Pythagoras rule again to find the input voltage:-

$$V_{\text{in}} = \sqrt{V_R^2 + (V_L - V_C)^2}$$

and the phase angle

$$\tan \theta = \frac{V_L - V_C}{V_R}$$

In the parallel case we look at currents instead of voltages. Remember the voltage must be the

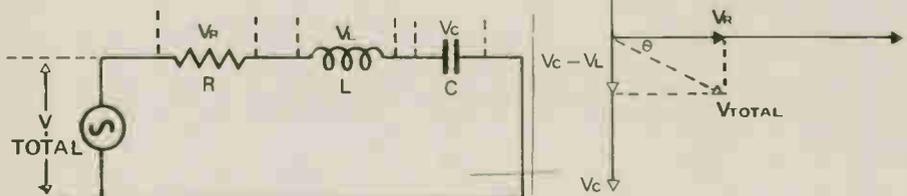
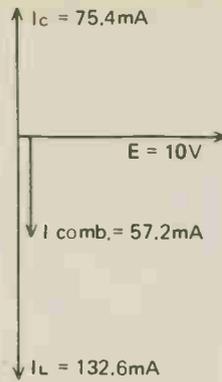


Fig. 6a. Series combination of L, C and R.
(6b) Vector diagram of the combination.



same across each component, and again a vector diagram of reactive and resistive currents will provide us with the magnitude and phase of the input current.

By Pythagoras:-

$$I_{\text{in}} = \sqrt{I_R^2 + (I_L - I_C)^2}$$

$$\tan \theta = \frac{I_L - I_C}{I_R}$$

APPARENT POWER & POWER FACTOR

In a circuit containing both reactance and resistance, only the energy supplied to the resistor is dissipated. The energy supplied to the reactance is alternately stored in a field and then returned to the supply. Thus no energy is dissipated by the reactance.

The energy supplied to the resistance is called 'REAL' power (because it does work) and is measured in watts. The energy shunted back and forth by the reactance is called APPARENT POWER and is simply equal to the input voltage times the current drawn. The apparent power is measured in terms of volt-amperes - often abbreviated to VA.

The ratio of the real power in watts to the volt-amperes is called the POWER FACTOR of a circuit.

Referring to Fig. 4b we can say that:-

$$\begin{aligned} \text{real power in watts} &= E_R I \\ \text{and apparent power VA} &= EI \end{aligned}$$

$$\therefore \text{power factor} = \frac{E_R I}{EI} = \frac{E_R}{E} = \cos \theta$$

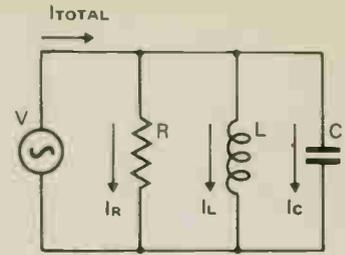
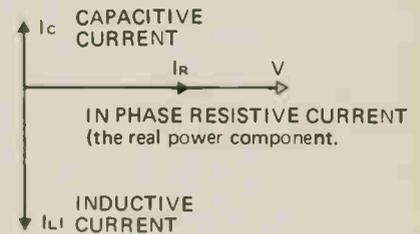
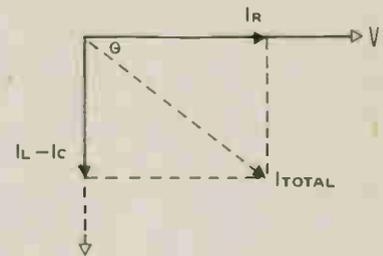


Fig. 7a. A parallel combination of L, C and R.



(7b) The basic vector diagram.



(7c) The vector solution - the reactive components having been subtracted.

Thus the power factor in any circuit is equal to the cosine of the phase angle and the power actually dissipated in such a circuit is:-

$$P = EI \cos \theta$$

A PRACTICAL EXAMPLE

An excellent example of the use of reactances is found in fluorescent lights. A basic fluorescent light consists of a gas discharge lamp and a current limiting choke called a ballast as shown in Fig. 8.

Once lit, the complete light appears to the mains as an inductive load and, the current drawn from the mains will lag the voltage by a considerable amount.

The typical four-foot long lamp is rated at 40 watts but, when fed via the correct ballast-choke, draws 0.4 amps from the mains. Thus the VA will be $240 \times 0.4 = 100\text{VA}$ approximately! As the consumer only pays for real power, this is of little concern to him, but the extra current drawn causes higher losses in the transmission line, which means the electricity supplier loses revenue. The suppliers therefore, in some areas, insist that large installations of fluorescent lights have suitable power-factor correction.

How is power-factor correction done? Quite easily - because all we need to do to cancel an inductive reactance, is add an equivalent

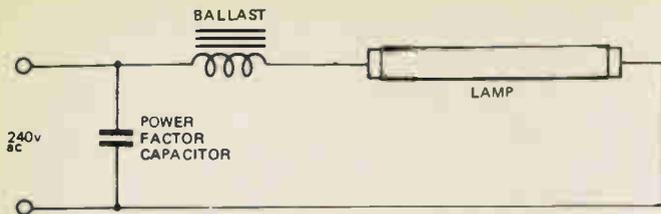


Fig. 8. The circuit of a basic fluorescent light fitting (not including starting circuitry). This is an excellent industrial example of the uses of inductors and capacitors.

capacitive reactance in parallel (see section on parallel L and C). Thus a capacitor added across the input terminals will not affect the operation of the lamp but keeps the electricity supplier happy by reducing the input current from 400 mA to about 150 mA.

RESONANCE

As we vary the input frequency to an LC circuit the reactances of L and C change in different directions. That is, as frequency goes up, capacitive reactance goes down, (and inductive reactance goes up). At one particular frequency the reactances will be equal and, when this occurs, we find some very interesting effects — as we will see.

The frequency at which the reactances of L and C are equal is called the RESONANT FREQUENCY, and the circuit is said to be RESONANT at that frequency. Let us now look at the characteristics of series and parallel circuits at resonance.

PARALLEL RESONANCE

In a parallel resonant circuit the individual currents flowing in the

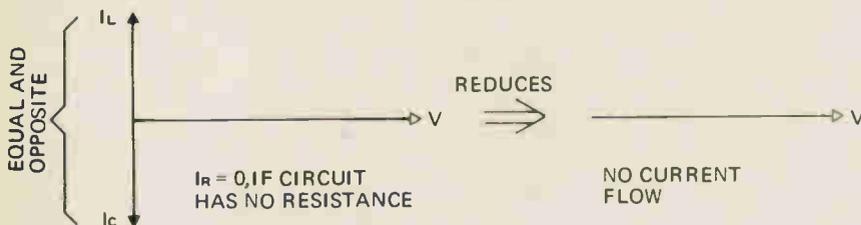


Fig. 9a. Vector representation of the condition at resonance, when inductive and capacitive reactance are equal.

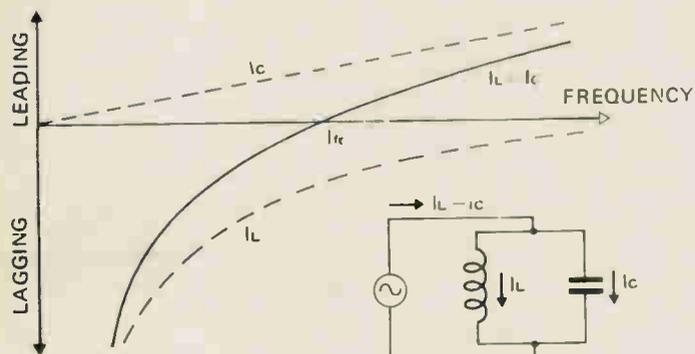


Fig. 9b. Currents in the parallel tuned circuit as the frequency is varied.

inductor and the capacitor depend upon the frequency at which the circuit is operated and upon the size of the component (remember $X_L = 2\pi fL$ and $X_C = 1/2\pi fC$). These currents can be plotted as shown in Fig. 9b. The combined current is the direct difference of the two.

At low frequencies the circuit is predominately inductive. As the frequency is raised, more capacitive current flows: at the same time the inductive current reduces. A point is reached where the two are equal and, as they are of opposite sense, the circuit draws no current from the input. It behaves as though the generator is connected to nothing — as would occur if the load was an infinitely high resistance. This happens at the frequency known as the resonant frequency f_r , for short. Above resonance the circuit becomes more and more capacitive as the effect of the capacitor becomes more dominant, and the input current gradually increases again.

It is often convenient to consider the impedance of such circuits instead of the currents. Variation of the impedance of a parallel resonant circuit is plotted in Fig. 10. Note the

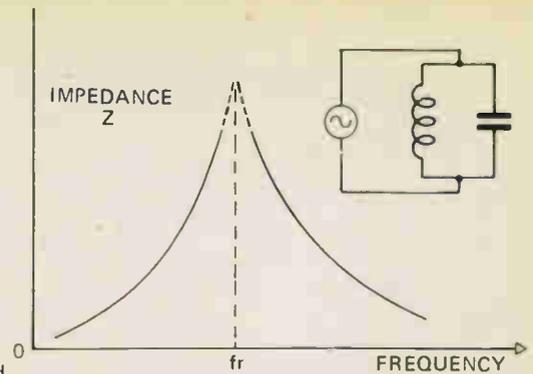


Fig. 10. Variation of the impedance of a parallel tuned circuit as the frequency is varied.

theoretical impedance rises to an infinitely high value (zero current flow) at the resonant frequency. However, there is always some resistance in practical resonant circuits and this limits the rise and sharpness of the curve. This resistance is termed the DYNAMIC RESISTANCE.

Circuits capable of resonating in this manner are known as tuned circuits. Tuning is the procedure whereby any of the components is selected or carefully adjusted to achieve the resonant condition.

SERIES RESONANCE

A similar argument to the above can be used in the case where the two storage components are wired in series. The effective characteristics turn out

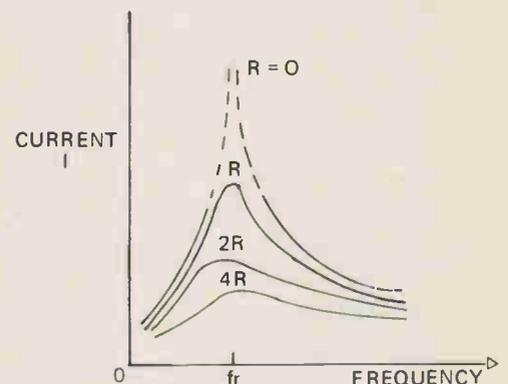


Fig. 11a. The dynamic resistance of a series tuned circuit affects the sharpness of the resonant effect as shown.

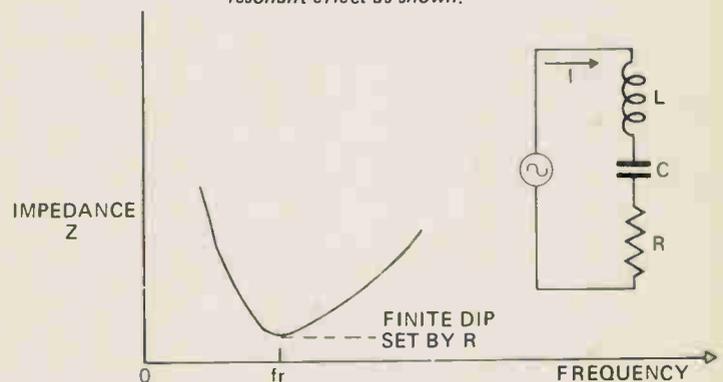


Fig. 11b. Impedance of a series tuned circuit drops, at resonance, to a value determined by the dynamic resistance.

ELECTRONICS -it's easy!

to be the reverse of those of the parallel resonance case.

Here the current is common to both components so the typical vector diagram looks like that shown in Fig. 6. The case illustrated has the capacitive voltage larger than the voltage across the inductor so the combination appears to be a circuit that has a value of capacitance smaller than that of the component actually in circuit.

It is when the two reactances are equal, at a particular frequency, that interesting things happen for there, the effect of the capacitor cancels that of the inductor and, the source sees only the resistance of the circuit. Ohms law tells us that the current drawn from the source is limited only by the value of the resistance, which in a typical tuned circuit is very small. Consequently the current could well be very large indeed. Fig. 11a shows how the current is limited by various values of dynamic resistance. Impedance variations for a series tuned circuit are given in Fig. 11b. The minimum of the dip is limited by the dynamic resistance.

QUALITY FACTOR OF TUNED CIRCUITS — THE Q

In the series tuned circuit the voltage across the resistor can never be greater than the applied voltage. On the other hand the voltage across the reactive components can rise to values many times that of the supply. The V_L and V_C values in Fig. 6 demonstrate how this occurs.

Consequently the series resonant circuit can be used to produce voltages considerably larger than those supplied to it. The magnification that occurs in this process is expressed as the 'Q', or

quality factor of the circuit and is given by

$$Q = \frac{V_L}{V} = \frac{V_C}{V} \text{ (at resonance } V_L = V_C \text{)}$$

As the windings of the inductor are responsible for the majority of the resistance a good approximation for the Q factor is found using the relationship

$$Q = \frac{X_L}{R}$$

introduced earlier in the course.

In parallel tuned circuits it is the current in the reactive components that is magnified, and again the same definition of Q can be used to express the goodness of the tuned circuit. Hence

$$Q = \frac{I_C}{I_R} = \frac{I_L}{I_R}$$

As currents are related to reactances by Ohms law, the Q can also be found from the ratio of the reactance and resistance as for series resonance.

RESONANT FREQUENCY

As pointed out earlier, the resonant frequency is that frequency where the inductive and capacitive reactances, of a series (or parallel) tuned circuit, are equal. That is:—

$$X_L = X_C$$

and hence $2\pi FL = \frac{1}{2\pi FC}$

By transposition we obtain resonant

$$\text{frequency } F_r = \frac{1}{2\pi\sqrt{LC}}$$

The following examples will assist. Given a 100 mH inductor and a 0.4 μ F capacitor, find the frequency at which the two resonate.

$$F_r = \frac{1}{2\pi\sqrt{100 \times 4}} = \frac{1}{2\pi\sqrt{400}} = \frac{1}{2\pi \times 20} = \frac{1}{40\pi} \approx 800 \text{ Hz}$$

This is the frequency for series or parallel resonance of the two.

Often the need is to produce a resonant condition at a given frequency with one component supplied. For example, we may need a circuit resonant at 4 kHz, using a 160

mH choke. The capacitance needed will be:

$$F_r = \frac{1}{2\pi\sqrt{LC}}$$

$$\text{from which } LC = \left(\frac{1}{2\pi F_r}\right)^2$$

$$\text{or } C = \frac{1}{L} \times \left(\frac{1}{2\pi F_r}\right)^2$$

and putting figures for this example

$$C = \frac{1}{160 \times 10^{-3}} \times \left(\frac{1}{2\pi \times 4 \times 10^3}\right)^2 = 0.1 \mu\text{F}$$

Tuned circuits with zero resistance have the greatest magnification and the sharpest resonance peak. In practice there will always be some resistance present, for the inductor element needs to be as small and light as possible, these factors dictate that the wire used in the coil must be relatively fine in gauge, and hence will have a resistance value that may need to be taken into consideration. However, in systems-level discussions of electronic devices we can usually ignore the effect of the dynamic resistance, we only need to worry about that when actually designing circuits.

If careful measurements of the resonant frequency of a tuned circuit were made, it would be found that dynamic resistance does vary the resonance value by a small amount. In practice, most resonant combinations have an inbuilt variability that enables the capacitor of the inductor to be finely varied to peak up the response.

WHAT USE IS RESONANCE?

We have seen the series resonant circuit represents a large impedance when away from resonance but a very small resistance when tuned. The parallel configuration provides the reverse effect. These are summarised in Fig. 12. This way of looking at the resonant circuit is relevant to an understanding of how they are used to select certain frequencies out of a multiple frequency signal.

FREQUENCY SELECTION

Often the need arises to select a known frequency signal (or a narrow band of frequencies) from a wide spectrum. The most common example must be that found in radio transmission where many stations broadcast into the same medium, each at a slightly different frequency. The task of the radio receiver is to tune out the unwanted signals leaving only the required one.

The system to do this is depicted in Fig. 13. A series resonant circuit (Fig. 10a) will provide very little

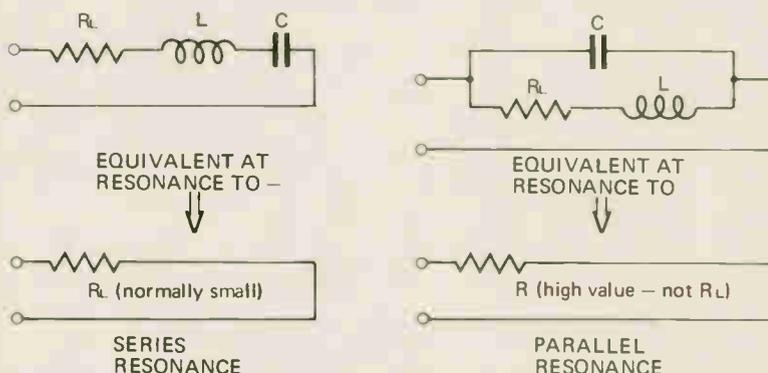


Fig.12. At resonance the two types of tuned circuit become purely resistive. The series circuit becomes a very small resistance and the parallel circuit becomes a very high resistance.

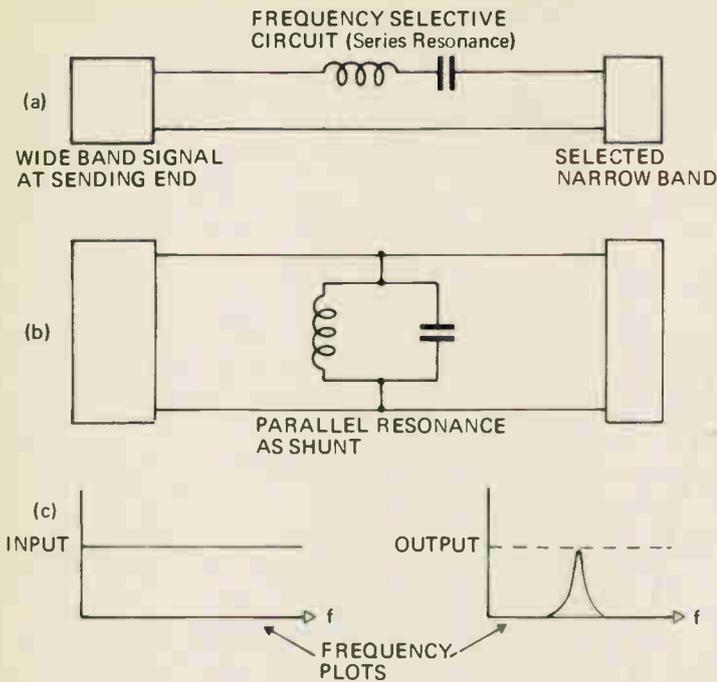


Fig. 13. How coupling black boxes with tuned circuits provides frequency selection. (a) coupling by series tuned circuit. (b) coupling by parallel tuned circuit. (c) the input versus frequency compared to the output versus frequency.

attenuation to signals of the required frequency but will act as a larger resistor (actually as an inductive or capacitive reactance) away from the desired frequency. Thus, only those signals near to the resonant frequency

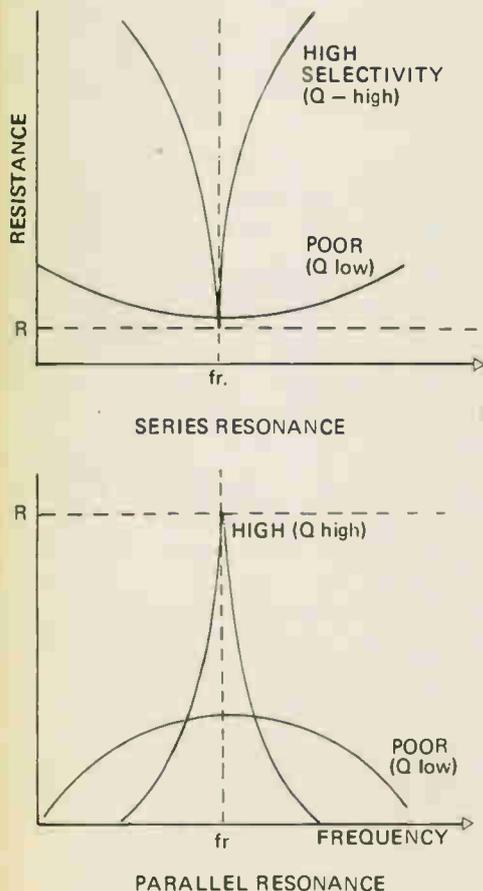


Fig. 14. Summary of responses of the two types of tuned circuit with extremes of Q. (a) Series Resonance. (b) Parallel Resonance.

of the combination are allowed through with any signal strength. Although series systems could be used, they seldom are in practice.

A similar effect can be produced by using the parallel resonant circuit as a shunt across the received output. All frequencies will be attenuated except those required. This form of selection is the one most used in radio work.

The sharpness of this tuning process is dependent upon the Q of the tuned circuit. A coil with a high Q will be more selective (better able to separate two close frequencies) but will of course produce a tuned circuit having a narrower bandwidth. If the signal to be selected is a single frequency all is fine, but most signals must cover a small bandwidth in order to convey information on a frequency as well as time basis. Fig. 14 sums up the various responses. To obtain a wider bandwidth the Q must be adequately low — sometimes resistance is added to spoil the Q to achieve the required compromise between selectivity and bandwidth.

Increased selectivity can be obtained by cascading tuned circuits. Filters used in telephony often consist of many pairs of components. The design of these is very specialised — it is more than merely adding stages one after the other.

When both high selectivity and wide bandwidth are needed, as is the case in radio programme reception, another arrangement is used. Effectively two tuned shunt circuits are used in cascade but with a difference. Each is tuned to a slightly different resonant frequency so that their characteristics

overlap as shown in Fig. 15a. The resultant overall frequency response curve is one that has higher gain and a wider bandwidth. The small dip in the middle is not a problem provided the two central frequencies are not taken too far apart.

Rather than use two separate inductors it is, in practice, better to combine them into one component as a doubly-tuned transformer. A transformer is an inductive-coil assembly that can transform ac currents of voltages to smaller or larger values. This is based on the principle of mutual inductance, that is, windings linked by a common magnetic field have voltages induced in them in proportion to the number of turns in each coil.

In the tuned transformer, used in radios, the two windings are wound on a common former; this may be non-magnetic (ferrite, an iron powder material, is now commonly employed) depending on the frequency of operation. Tuning is achieved by screwing-in slugs of ferrite thus slightly altering the inductance. When the capacitance, rather than inductance, of the tuned circuit is to be varied to peak the circuit performance,

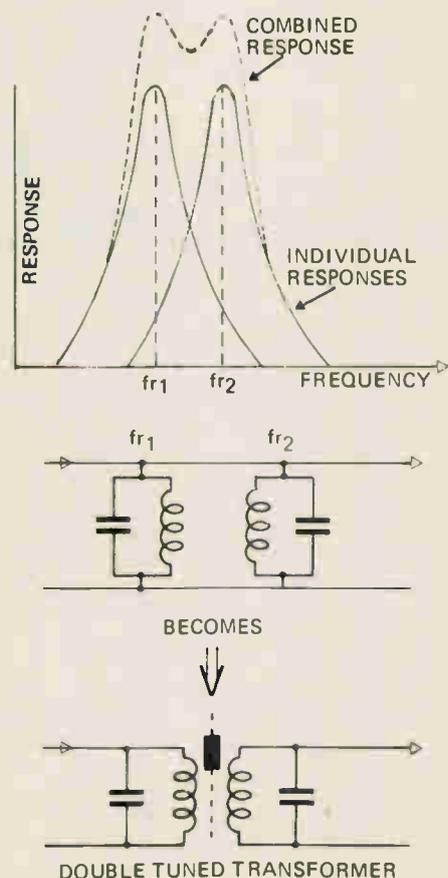


Fig. 15. (a) Two tuned circuits may be used to obtain a better bandwidth/selectivity compromise. (b) The two separate-tuned circuits may be combined into a single transformer. This construction is used extensively in radio receivers.

ELECTRONICS -it's easy!

small-range variable capacitors are used. If the range needed is large — e.g. tuning across the AM radio band — the capacitor is invariably made of sets of blades that mesh into each other to vary the capacitance. A range of variable capacitors and transformers and chokes commonly encountered in electronics, is shown in the picture on page 54.

FREQUENCY GENERATION

If a resonant circuit arrangement is given a short impulse of energy — a

short period of dc signal, for example — the energy put into the circuit oscillates back and forth between the magnetic field of the inductor and the electric field of the capacitor. This exchange of energy between reactances occurs at the resonant frequency. If the Q of the tuned circuit is high, this process will develop a reasonably pure sine-wave. If no more energy is added after the initial impulse the sine-wave will gradually die away as the energy is dissipated as heat in the coil resistance. If, however, an arrangement is made to add energy to the circuit every time the waveform rises to the same level and phase, the sine-wave will continue to run. High-power radio transmitters make

use of this principle to obtain pure signals from highly distorted sources. It is, however, essential that the pulses are delivered to the system at the correct time. Pushing a child on a swing is a good example of pulsed excitation of a resonant system.

Electrically-operated clocks often use the energy pulse concept. The hair-spring and flywheel form the mechanical tuned circuit, and the flywheel rotates it makes a brief electrical contact with a small electromagnet that pulses the flywheel onward with an extra, small amount of energy. Pendulum clocks also often operate this way, gravity providing the restoring force for the mass of the pendulum. ●

ELECTRONICS -in practice

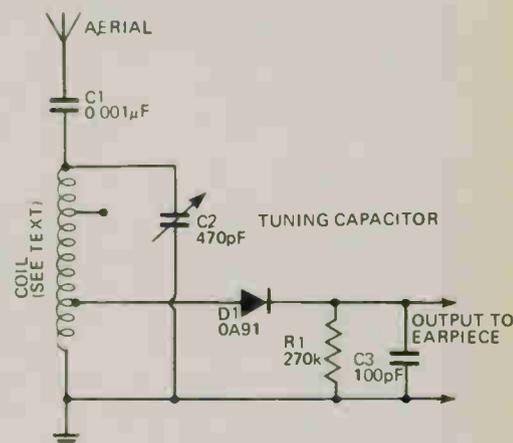


Fig.15. Circuit diagram of the crystal radio.

PARTS LIST — Crystal Radio ETI 227

R1 Resistor 270 k ½ watt 5%

C1 Capacitor 0.001µF
C2 " 100pF

D1 Diode OA91 or similar

L1 Coil see Table 1.

TC1 350pF-500pF tuning capacitor
Radian or similar

Coil former piece of cardboard tubing
(see Table 1).

TABLE 1
Winding details of air-cored coil (close wound).

COIL DIA.	NUMBER OF TURNS VERSUS WIRE GAUGE			
	22 SWG	24 SWG	26 SWG	28 SWG
1¼"				108
1½"			96	87
1¾"		88	77	70
2"	82	72	67	62
2¼"	71	64	58	54
2½"	61	56	52	49
2¾"	54	52	—	—

Note 1. Tap the coil every ten turns.
Note 2. For former sizes between those stated use an intermediate number of turns. This is not critical.
Note 3. Select the tap for the diode by determining which one gives best volume, whilst still adequately separating the stations.

CRYSTAL SETS were the latest thing in the 20's.

The schematic of the modern version of grandfather's pride and joy is given in Fig. 15. The term crystal-set was coined at the start, for early sets used a small piece of galena crystal which was touched by a fine piece of wire — the cat's whisker — to produce a rectifying contact, if and when you found the right place!

Today, that annoying variable is eliminated by using a germanium diode.

The aerial acts as a conductor in space and couples into the electromagnetic waves sent out by the broadcasting station; minute voltages are induced in it. These small signals, including those from unwanted stations as well, feed energy to the tuned coil and capacitor stage. Signals not at the resonant frequency of the tuned circuit do not excite it and, therefore, go undetected.

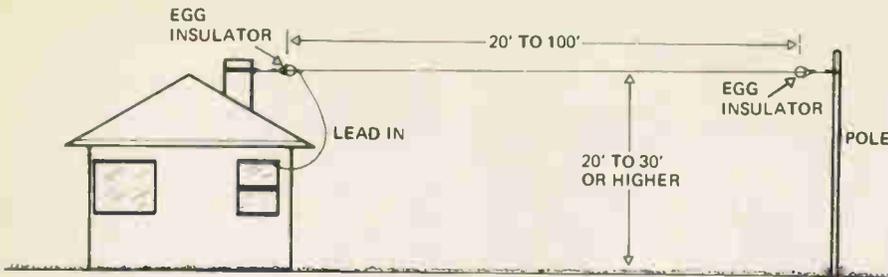
The detection and listening circuitry are connected to a tap on the coil, not across the entire inductor winding. This method is used to give the user

the ability to make a compromise between signal strength and signal clarity, for the rest of the circuit acts as an unavoidable spoiling resistor that reduces the Q of the tuned circuit. Placed across the full winding the circuit reduces the Q, thus broadening the bandwidth, but reducing selectivity; placed across only a small part of the coil gives the highest Q (the best selectivity) but the smallest signal strength. In use, the taps are tried in turn to find that which gives the clearest signal with the best rejection of unwanted stations.

The diode (virtually any germanium diode can be used) rectifies the amplitude-modulated carrier.

The best headphones to use would be those with high impedance. Impedances of 2-4k are in the correct region. Crystal earpieces can also be tried if you are in a high signal strength area — you might be lucky.

Although this set is not to be compared with modern radios any experimenter who has not built one has missed out on a basic training exercise. It is a must.



This simple antenna is suitable for the crystal radio and may be used for the one transistor radio if required.

A LITTLE BETTER – THE ONE TRANSISTOR RADIO

Since the crystal-set days there have been many changes in radio detection. Apart from more efficient front-end aerials and coils these improvements all involve amplification with active amplifiers. We are not quite to the stage in this course where the operation of transistor amplifiers can be explained, but this simple circuit should present no constructional difficulties.

Note that the input stage is based on a standard modern radio antenna unit. The aerial couples into the tuned circuit by mutual inductance via its own quite separate winding. The resonating signal is taken from the tuned circuit by a second winding, an arrangement that enables a more optimum loading of the circuit to be achieved. It is, in fact, an inductor and transformer combined.

The transistor is used to amplify the signal and the radio frequency choke (R.F. choke) filters out the carrier. We will say no more about the rest of the circuit until the course has proceeded further.

Components for this radio are available from most component suppliers.

If radio receivers are your "thing" a good introductory book covering the practical assembly and operation of the above and more complex models is "Radio" by D. Gibson, Brockhampton Press, 1968. (Illustrated Teach Yourself Series). This inexpensive book is well illustrated and provides the constructional details of sets ranging from a crystal set through to quite advanced receivers.

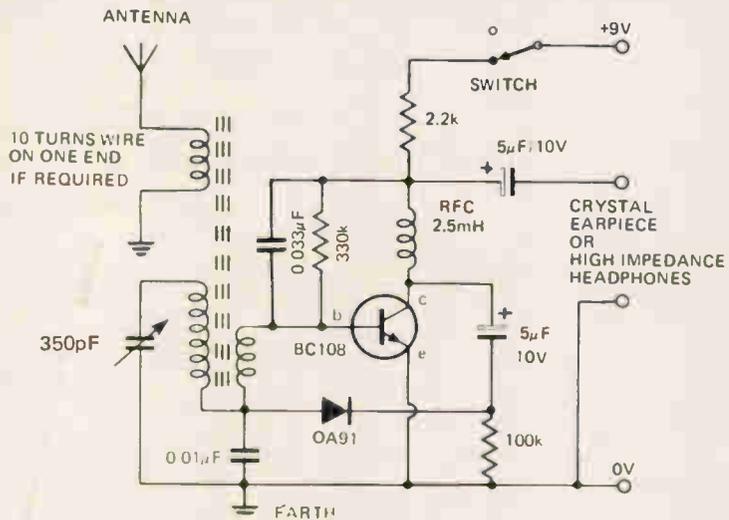


Fig.16. Circuit diagram.

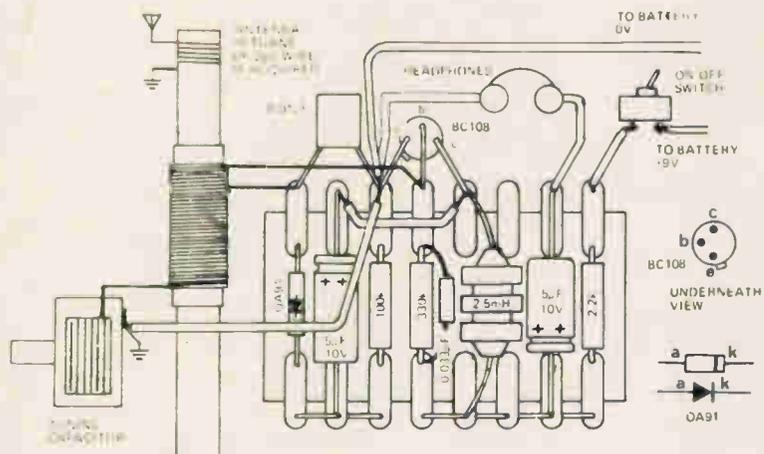
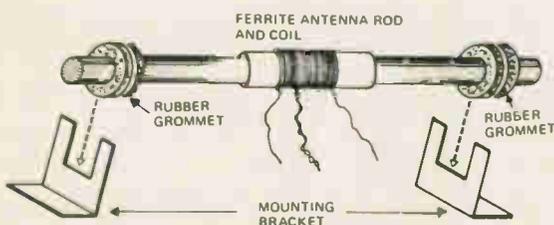


Fig.17. The receiver may be built on tag strips or a piece of circuit board.



The ferrite antenna rod and coil can be supported by two grommets and small metal brackets.

PARTS LIST ETI 406 ONE TRANSISTOR RADIO

- 1 resistor 2.2k 1/2 Watt, 10%
- 1 resistor 330k 1/2 Watt, 10%
- 1 resistor 100k 1/2 Watt, 10%
- 2 capacitors 5µF 10 Volt electrolytic
- 1 capacitor .01µF
- 1 capacitor .033µF
- 1 transistor BC 108, BC 109, 2N3565 etc.
- 1 diode OA 91 etc.
- 1 medium wave ferrite rod coil
- 1 tuning capacitor 350pF
- 1 nine volt battery and connectors
- 1 toggle switch — single pole single throw —
- 1 RF choke, 2.5 mH
- 1 crystal ear piece or high Impedance headphones
- 1 pointer control knob
- Rubber grommets, screws, plywood etc.

DX MONITOR

Compiled by Alan Thompson

This month, as promised last time, the compilation consists of Part Two of our survey of African radio, country by country. Last month we took a safari from Algeria through to the Ivory Coast and (as confidently predicted by me!) radio engineers throughout the African continent rushed to change the frequencies of their stations just as soon as they learned the subject of DX MONITOR. If you can't manage to hear Radio Ghana on 4980kHz then there is nothing at all wrong with your radio or aerial, despite what I said! As I typed 4-9-8-0, GBC, having used that channel for at least 7 years, decided to move to 4825 - you just can't win. An added complication this month is that this round-up is being put together in mid-August and international stations around the world will be making their seasonal changes of frequency at 0100 GMT on 1st September, so I am mainly quoting "domestic" frequencies since they are rather less likely to change. With that caveat, here we go

KENYA: One of the easier African countries to hear! The National Service in Swahili is usually the dominant station on 4915kHz in early evening, signing-off around 2015. The General Service, in English, occupies 4805kHz until about the same time.

LIBERIA: The missionary radio station, ELWA, has an External Service in the international bands, with 11940 or 11950kHz being favourite channels. The English Home Service (HS) is a good signal on 4770kHz when interference from Communication stations allows it to be heard but most reports are of the service in Liberian vernaculars on 3227kHz which carries on until about 2245 GMT.

LIBYA: If you've been DXing for a few years you will not need reminding that this was an easy-to-hear country, with Tripoli using 100kW in the 25 metre band. Recently, Libya has curtailed its SW operations and it is now an irregular voice on SW: best prospect is the El Beida MW transmitter on 1124kHz, where its 1000kW can be heard most late evenings. If you are exclusively a SW-buff, you *might* catch it on either 6155 or the strange out-of-band channel of 8630kHz.

MALAGASY: Best bet is the International Service on 17730kHz from 1500-1600 daily, in English and French. If you hear French here at any other time then it is not Tananarive but ORTF Paris!

MALAWI: Not too difficult when the 90 metre band is open: 3380kHz gives good reception fairly often in the evening hours with programming in both English and Chichewa.

MALI: Radio Mali's HS is in French and local languages and can be located most evenings between 1800 and midnight on 4783, 4835 or (less frequently) 3380kHz.

MAURITANIA: One of the most regular African stations, Nouakchott has recently moved to 4845kHz where it may be heard in French, Arabic and local languages at any time of evening.

MAURITIUS: A really difficult one because the frequency varies from 4850 up to 4875 and back again: also, it is usually heard (in English and French which is some comfort) only between about 1800 and its 1830 sign-off. Last reported on 4871kHz a few weeks back.

MOROCCO: No real problem this one: usually dominates 11735kHz, in Arabic, throughout the evening hours.

MOZAMBIQUE: Radio Clube de Mocambique has a number of separate programmes and a wide range of channels - most usually reported are 4855 and 3210 throughout the evening, with the Beira regional station varying around 4890-4895kHz until about 2000 GMT when it signs-off. The language used on the above channels is Portuguese: English is sometimes heard over the "B" programme on 3265 and 4925kHz - that programme is all English but the channels are not the best, hence the "sometimes" caution.

NIGER: Not easy due to low-power transmitters (4kW): give 3260 or 5020kHz a try but expect to be disappointed! Programming is in French and local languages.

NIGERIA: Unless this one decides to move, 4990kHz ought to put this one in your log any evening after about 1900, through to 2305! It's mainly in English, too.

REUNION: You start trying for this island in the Indian Ocean on 4807kHz around 1800 when it is often audible until its scheduled sign-off at 1845. However, irregularly, it goes much later in the evening. Has the interesting sign-off ceremony of saying "Good-night" in half a dozen different languages, sending greetings to passing ships.

RHODESIA: Never easy, the RBC is most usually heard on 3396kHz during the mid-evening hours. However, care is needed in identification since Radio Nigeria also uses this channel and which one is received is an indication of propagation conditions at that time.

RWANDA: Deutsche Welle has a relay base at Kigali but that's the easy way to hear the country. More DX-ish, the HS of RRR is often very good in French and local languages on 6055 throughout the evening. Has, since early August, added a parallel channel of 3330kHz using a medium-power transmitter.

SENEGAL: A nice high-power transmitter uses 11895kHz until midnight, mainly in French. If you long for the noise of 60 metres, try 4890kHz.

SEYCHELLES: Until a few years back this one was on the "impossible" list - now, there is no difficulty in hearing the powerful voice of the Far East Broadcasting Association's transmitters if you can find the current channels. Latest recorded here are 15330 and 11890kHz for an English programme 1745-1800 daily.

SIERRA LEONE: You may be one of those who has tried for Freetown for years and years without any success. The only channel which has a chance of rising through the competing noise is 3316kHz and it only does so on rare occasions: when it does, it is often very good in the late evening, to 2330 close down. Worth trying for this over holidays, like Christmas, when the utility station which covers the channel is sometimes silent (or, at least, less active).

SOMALIA: One of the very difficult ones! At times when it may be heard in U.K. all programmes are in Somali and the channels used are all busy ones - 9585, 7120 and 6095kHz. Good luck - you'll need it.

SOUTH AFRICA: If you can't hear Radio RSA, the External Service, as you tune through the 41, 31 or 25 metre bands, around the hour, during the evening (in various European languages), then there is something amiss. The HS set-up has a programme in English, one in Afrikaans and a Commercial Service, as well as various other services carrying special features. Frequencies vary with time of year - try 3250, 3285, 3997, 4875 and 4965 (amongst others) in the 90 and 60 metre bands.

SUDAN: Winkle this one out of the pile-up on 5040kHz \pm 2kHz, if you can! Irregularly has an English news during the evening but the time varies: otherwise in Arabic. Check your catch with the parallel 11835kHz, high-power transmitter.

TANZANIA: Another one where you should be able to do some cross-checks: 15435 and 4785 from 1600-2015 GMT. Currently, the HS is reported on 5050kHz until about 2000 GMT. R Tanzania Zanzibar on 3339kHz is sometimes a fair signal around 1900 GMT, in Swahili.

TOGO: In the fairly easy group, Radio Lomè on 5047 has an English news around 1950 (on most days): other times mostly in French.

TUNISIA: The very powerful station in Arabic on 11970kHz until about 2200 means you've captured the RTV Tunisienne transmitter at Sfax.

UGANDA: Two separate networks are operated in the HS of Radio Uganda - the Red Network on 4976 is the one most commonly heard in the evening: Blue Network on 5026 is a much rarer catch.

UPPER VOLTA: Radio Ouagadougou can sometimes be heard on 4815kHz in the evening hours but it's not the most powerful transmitter and the channel is a noisy one. The 41 m.b. outlet on 7230kHz may be heard in gaps between high-power European transmissions.

ZAIRE: Fairly easy on both 4880kHz and 15245kHz (varying up to 15262 at times), often with pleasant music programmes: language used is mostly French with periods in local languages.

ZAMBIA: Not at all an easy one! Best bet is 3346kHz which is not infrequently heard in the evening hours in English and vernaculars.

And that's the end of our African Safari. There are, as you may have noticed, other African countries which have not been mentioned. A few are "impossible" in the U.K. (e.g. St Helena and Tristan da Cunha); a few more are in the very difficult category and reception of them is really a question of being on the same channel at a favourable time day after day, until you get your catch (examples - Sao Tome, Lesotho and Swaziland).

Next month we shall be taking a look at the intriguing stations of Asia as the low-frequency DX season really gets under way, with (we hope) lots of good Far East openings in late afternoon and, again, in the late evening hours. DXers will be hoping that the winter of 1974-75 will be much better than the rather disappointing winters of the last two years in which good Far Eastern openings have been rare.

Electronics by John Miller-Kirkpatrick Tomorrow

NOW THAT WE are on the wrong side of Summer 1974, King Arthur's table is shrinking ('the knights are closing in?') and it is time to find something to build for those long boring winter evenings. Well, this month shows the start of the new components rush that tends to slow down during the summer months.

The electronics hobby market appears to be splitting into several defined groups: the all-out project where expense and time is no problem such as synthesisers, TV games and gigantic tuners; the mid-range bracket where the finished product has a functional use and the price is reasonable such as this month's Sinclair Scientific offer or last month's Digitronic offer; and the small, cheap project such as small amps or dice games etc. The problem for the constructor is whether it is better to build lots of small projects, thus getting experience over a wide range or to spend several months building a vast, all-singing, all-dancing, light-flashing thingamajig.

The first group tend to end up living in a house that visitors are scared to go into, with yodelling door chimes, electronic locks (that don't work during power cuts) and lights that flash whenever the temperature gets high or it rains or the dog wants to go out or even randomly.

The second group tends to take over a room with one corner for soldering, another for testing, a third for metalwork and the fourth for 'the project'. Whatever the project there is usually a small corner of a room from which come human (or semi-human) shrieks groans and grunts; mechanical or electronic ditto; and smells of overheating wire, burning insulation and/or skin. When next April comes around, you end up with either a collection of projects, some unfinished, some not working, or with one monolithic project which never seems to have exactly the same specification as was envisaged.

Very often the fact that the projects do not work is of no consequence, the fact that you have spent many "happy" and "satisfying" hours building it is. With this in mind, when you come to choose your project, do you build from square one or from modules?

Let us think of building a stereo tuner to fit onto your Hi-Fi, do you buy a Sinclair and finish the job in an

hour, do you buy a tuner head, two I.C.'s and a few discretes and take a week, or do you buy FETs, filters, etc and spin the project out over a couple of months.

At one time you had no choice but to build from I.C.'s and modules. Valves have been, come and gone, only a few of the older constructors know how to use them and only a few shops carry a reasonable range (if any).

Even quite a few transistors have disappeared and RTL and DTL logic I.C.'s are now few and far between. I think that we can look forward to the day when BC108's come in fives in a 16 pin DIL or that 7490's are difficult to find in the shops.

I.C. manufacturers are producing new devices with multiple functions to replace several standard packages at the price of one of those packages. This is great for equipment manufacturers but not so good for some groups of amateurs that prefer to build to time or experience specs rather than cost or space. In this column we try to bring these new devices to your attention but don't rush out to buy them until you have decided whether you want to build your project the easy way or the hard way.

An example of this type of I.C. is a new addition to Motorola's rapidly expanding family of CMOS logic circuits. It is the MC14566 time base generator which consists of two pulse shapers, a divide-by-ten ripple counter, a divide-by-5 (or 6) ripple counter and a monostable multivibrator on a single chip. A single MC14566 can be connected to divide by 50 or 60 to produce one output pulse per second when fed with a 50Hz or 60Hz input frequency. In addition a BCD output indicating tenths of seconds is available. A second MC14566 can be connected to the first to provide a divide-by-60 with BCD outputs for seconds and tens of seconds. A third MC14566 connected similarly would give BCD outputs for minutes and tens of minutes and one output pulse per hour.

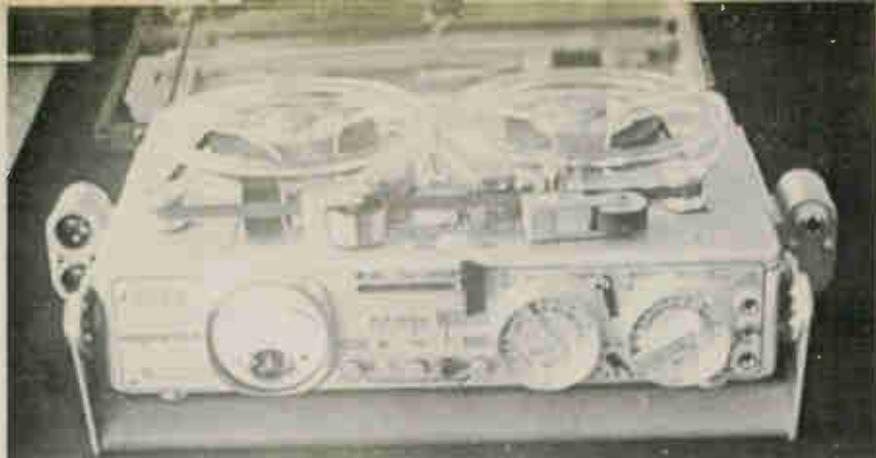
Although the devices can be used to construct digital clocks as shown in Fig 1, their main application is said to be to provide timing signals in industrial process control, data-logging and computing equipment working from 50 or 60Hz mains supply lines. Voltage requirements are 3-18V with a

typical power dissipation of 25 nanowatts at 5V with a 1MHz input, package is a standard 16-pin DIL. Best people to contact for data or devices is likely to be *Jermyn Industries, Vestry Estate, Sevenoaks, Kent.*

Another useful I.C. from Motorola is the MC14553 which is a CMOS 3-digit counter/latch/multiplexer. Basically, it appears to be three decade counters with latches to provide a divide-by-1000 function with an output produced once per 1000 input pulses. The BCD outputs from the three counters are passed to the output pins in a multiplexed format together with digit enable outputs. Input pulses are shaped in a circuit which will accommodate extremely slow rising signals; this circuit also allows the input to be disabled by a control signal and prevents pulses from reaching the counters whilst they still retain their last count. The three counters feed three quad latches into which the contents of the counters are transferred when a pulse is fed to the latch enable input. A complete digital instrument for measuring any quantity that can be represented as a dc voltage can be built from one MC14553, one capacitor, a small amount of logic, a BCD to seven-segment decoder, three displays and three driver transistors. Also required is a simple VCO that will convert the voltage being measured into a pulse train. Again try Jermyn for data and devices.

A CALCULATOR/STOPWATCH

A new calculator is equipped with a mathematical stopwatch that is able to count time both forward and backward in continuous and discontinuous time intervals. What it does in fact is to add at 1/10th second intervals, so by adding 0.1 it will count in seconds. It will also cost telephone calls or business meetings, etc by entering a value per tenth of second (which can be worked out in calculator mode) and adding this each time. The calculator has auto-constant, floating DP, percentage, memory etc. all displayed on eight 0.2" LEDs. So before you dash off to buy a calculator think about having a digital stopwatch on it as well, for £44 plus VAT it seems to be quite a good buy. Available from *Imtech Products (Dept B), 35 Malden Way, New Malden, Surrey. Tel 01-949-2354.* ●



NEW NAGRA RECORDER

Kudelski to introduce three-motor recorder soon.

THE SWISS tape recorder manufacturer, Kudelski, has an outstanding reputation for producing high quality products.

Kudelski's Nagra recorder is in fact generally accepted as the best and most reliable machine of its type ever made.

Intended primarily for professional use, Nagra recorders range in price from \$1500 to \$3000 and have applications from producing synchronized sound tracks for film and TV productions and radio broadcast recording, to data

acquisition, especially in sound and vibration engineering.

For many years the Nagra III tape recorder was the only true battery operated portable "high fidelity" tape recorder available, and it is worthwhile recounting that just after the mid-sixties an American corporation released pre-production information on their new tape recorder which had a specification performance equal to the Nagra III. Within weeks Kudelski unveiled the IV series Nagra — and the American Corporation shelved their production plans virtually overnight.

The Nagra deck is used as the basis

for a large number of specialised recorders used for space, geophysical, military and scientific purposes, and Kudelski produces special stiffening frames to facilitate the fitting of multi-channel heads and wide tape reels.

The company have not yet entered the field of multi-channel tape recorders themselves (if one ignores the IV-SJ series recorder which is a true three-channel recorder) but it is obvious that they have set their eyes in that direction, for during a recent visit to the company's plant in Lausanne we came across the yet-unreleased Nagra 1S-D.

This new recorder is most probably the first three motor machine that Kudelski has produced. It is more than just an innovation or improvement on the basic portable Nagra, for the machine is obviously the first step that Kudelski is taking to develop a multi-track tape recorder system which will be the basis of a future incursion into the studio tape recorder market.

The Nagra 1S-D incorporates a push button operated mechanism which is a significant departure from the operational controls that have been a feature of all previous Kudelski tape recorders.

As can be seen from the illustration, the frontal appearance is typical of the BH-III series Kudelski Nagra with the exclusion of the operational controls in the top and bottom centre of the front panel.

The machine is significantly lighter than the Series IV machine and is claimed to have even better wow and flutter figures than those achieved by the series IV — which are most probably the best available in the industry at present.

Like the BH-III and early series IV machines, the input connectors are still designed for Cannon plugs, but the drive capstan system appears to be more rugged than that provided by the current series IV machines.

Kudelski is obviously delighted with this machine and although a release date was not available, it is clear that Kudelski will only release this machine because it offers distinct advantages in terms of improved performance from the series III and series IV Nagras.

It is now roughly six years since Kudelski released the series IV machines and excluding the improvements such as the two channel IV-S and IV-SJ released over the past two years, there have been no other new tape recorders released.

We expect that the 1S-D recorder will be even more in demand than the series IV and will become the obvious replacement for the series BH-III Nagras currently in use. ●

NAGRA PRODUCTION

The production facilities at the Lausanne factory are as modern as any in the world. From the production of their recording heads right through the machine and tool shops one gains a healthy respect for their excellence of production and quality control. The machine shops feature fully automatic numerically controlled lathes, and machines which produce the complex parts for the capstan supports on the one machine.

The technical staff are very proud of these facilities, and tell you so!

Each recorder is played with a continuous tape loop for twenty-four hours before final quality control testing is even commenced, and to see so many Nagra tape recorders undergoing this unusual pre-testing chore was really delightful. This run-in for each tape recorder provides not only a check of the quality of the head but also helps to provide a final honing of the head surface which is already mirror smooth from the automatic machining process.

Each machine undergoes a complete detailed acceptance test where all (not some) of the major system parameters are checked out to determine compliance of the machine with the published specification. This test includes record-to-replay frequency responses, wow and flutter, signal noise, channel separation, distortion, a azimuth alignment and head linearity. All are carefully checked out, as is the degree of frequency response deviation in the critical 20-200Hz region.

An enlightening experience.

coming soon... TOP PROJECTS BOOK

A special bumper issue of ETI containing reprints of some of the most popular projects published by ETI since we started in April 1972. All the projects are updated regarding components and modifications and include many of the articles published in back numbers which are no longer available.

ETI has recently gained very large numbers of new readers and this book will enable these new readers to catch up on projects they have missed.

Publications will be at the end of October and copies will be available from your newsagent.

price 75p

INTRODUCTORY OFFER

A V.C.O. by FHACHI 1HZ to 100KHZ FOR £3.85p. P & P 15p.

Size: 2" L. 1 1/8" W; 5/8" H. Input: 12V to 24V DC (not centre tapped) 18V input giving 10V constant amplitude output. Requires only a 1 meg ohm pot to tune entire range - or can be swept with a saw tooth input. Enormous possibilities - music; synthesizers; filters; communications; frequency modulation etc. Detailed application sheet with all purchases. Sole Distributor.

CAPACITOR PACK 50 Brand new components only 50p. P & P 17p.
POTS 10 different values. Brand new 50p P & P 17p.

DELIVERED TO YOUR DOOR 1 cwt. of Electronic Scrap chassis, boards, etc. No Rubbish. FOR ONLY £3.50. N. Ireland £2 extra.

P.C.B. PACK S & D. Quantity 2 sq.ft. - no tiny pieces. 50p plus P & P 20p.

FIBRE GLASS as above £1 plus P & P 20p.
5 CRYSTALS 70 to 90kHz. Our choice. 25p P & P 15p.

TRIMMER PACK 2 Twin 50/200 pf ceramic 2 Twin 10/60 pf ceramic; 2 min strips with 4 preset 5/20 pf on each; 3 air spaced preset 30/100 pf on ceramic base. ALL BRAND NEW 25p the lot P & P 10p.

ROTARY SWITCH PACK-8 Brand New switches (1 ceramic; 1-4 pole 2 way etc.) 50p P & P 20p.

INSTRUMENT 3in. Colvern 5 ohm 35p each 50k and 100k 50p each

BOURNS TRIMPOT POTENTIOMETERS 20; 50; 100; 200; 500 ohms, 1; 2; 2.5; 5; 10; 25k at 35p ea. ALL BRAND NEW

RELIANCE P.C.B. mounting 270 470; 500 ohms, 10k at 35p ea. ALL BRAND NEW

Vast quantity of good quality components - NO PASSING TRADE - so we offer 3LBS of ELECTRONIC GOODIES for £1.50 post paid

CRYSTALS Colour 4.43MHz BRAND NEW £1.25 ea P & P 10p

PHOTOCELL equivalent OCP 71. 13p ea

MULLARD OCP 70 10p each

MODERN TELEPHONES type 706. Two-tone grey or black £3.75 ea Type 7006 two tone green £3.75 ea P & P 25p ea

IDEAL EXTENSION TELEPHONES with standard GPO type dial bell and lead type coding £1.75 ea P & P 25p ea

FIBRE-GLASS PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD. Brand New Single or Double sided. Any size 15p per sq in Postage 10p per order

FANTASTIC VALUE
Miniature Transformer Standard 240V input 3V 1 amp output. Brand New 65p ea P & P 15p Discount for quantity

TYPE A	NEW RANGE OF TRANSISTOR INVERTORS	TYPE D
Input: 12V DC	TYPE B	Input: 12V to 24V DC
Output: 1.3kV	Input: 12V DC	Output: 14kV DC 100
AC 1.5mA	Output: 1.3kV	micro amps at 24V. Pro-
Price £3.45	DC 1.5mA	gressively reducing for
	AC 0.5mA	lower input voltages.
	Price £6.35	Price £11.00

Postage and Packing 36p.

20HZ to 200KHZ SINE AND SQUARE WAVE GENERATOR
In four ranges. Wien bridge oscillator thermistor stabilised. Separate independent sine and square wave amplitude controls. 3V max sine, 6V max square outputs. Completely assembled OC Board, ready to use. 9 to 12V supply required, £8.85 each P & P 25p. Sine Wave only £6.85 each P & P 25p.

MAKE YOUR SINGLE BEAM SCOPE INTO A DOUBLE WITH OUR NEW LOW PRICED SOLID STATE SWITCH. 2Hz to 8MHz. Hook up a 9V battery and connect to your scope and have two traces for ONLY £6.25p P & P 25p. STILL AVAILABLE our 20MHz version at £9.75 P & P 25p.

WIDE RANGE WOBBULATOR
5MHz to 150MHz (Useful harmonics up to 1.5GHz) up to 15MHz sweep width. Only 3 controls, preset RF level, sweep width and frequency. Ideal for 10.7 or TV IF alignment, filters, receivers. Can be used with any general purpose scope. Full instructions supplied. Connect 6.3V AC and use within minutes of receiving. All this for only £6.75. P & P 25p. (not cased, not calibrated).

LOW FREQUENCY WOBBULATOR
Primary intended for the alignment of AM Radios; Communication Receivers; Filters, etc., in the range of 250kHz to 5MHz, but can be effectively used to 30MHz. Can be used with any general purpose oscilloscope. Requires 12V AC input. Three controls - RF level; sweep width and frequency. Price £8.50. A second model is available as above but which allows the range to be extended down in frequency to 20kHz by the addition of external capacitors. Price £11.50.
Both models are supplied connected for automatic 50Hz sweeping. An external sweep voltage can be used instead. These units are encapsulated for additional reliability, with the exception of the controls (not cased, not calibrated).

Always available range of:- Oscilloscopes; signal generators; valve voltmeters; EHT Power units; EHT capacitors; EHT transformers; etc.etc.

Unless stated - please add £1.50 carriage to all units.

VALUE ADDED TAX not included in prices - please add 8%

Official Orders Welcomed, Gov./Educational Depts., Authorities, etc., otherwise Cash with Order
Open 9 am to 6.30 pm any day (later by arrangement.)

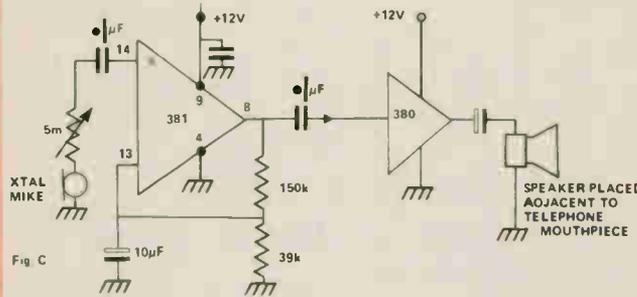
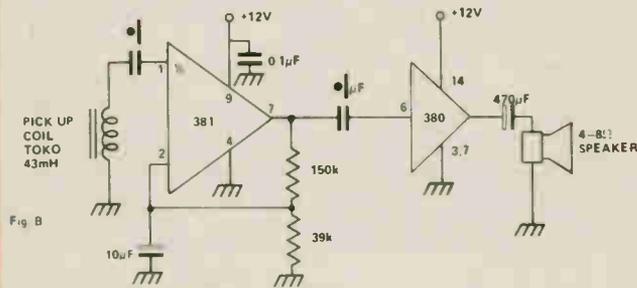
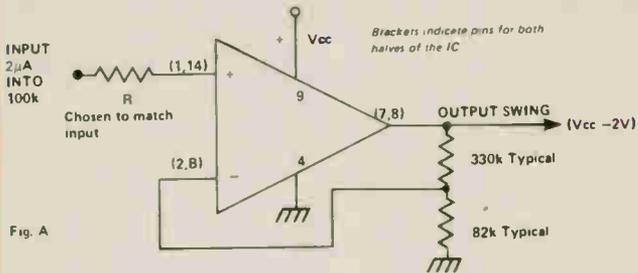


CHILTMHEAD LTD

7/9 ARTHUR ROAD, READING, BERKS. (rear Tech. College, Kings Road) Tel.: Reading 582605/65916

Tech-Tips

LM381 APPLICATIONS



The LM381N dual op-amp has appeared several times in its usual guise as a low noise stereo audio preamplifier device. Indeed, it requires the very barest minimum of external components, since the function of the feedback resistors and capacitors is simply to determine the audio frequency response and gain.

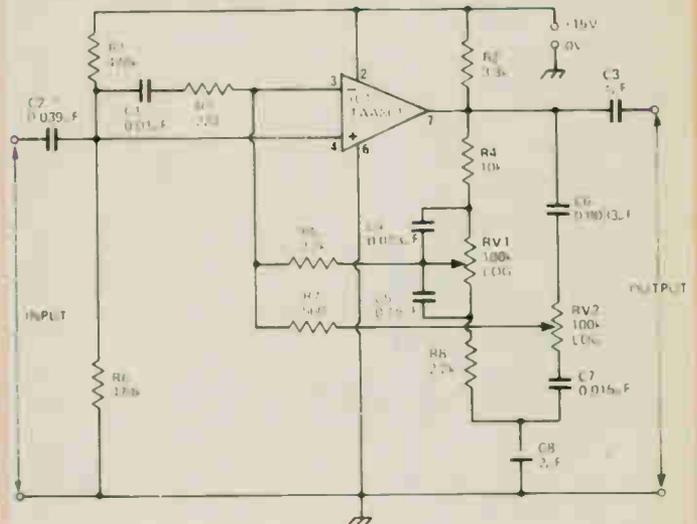
Because it is a dual op-amp, the LM381N can be used for most op-amp purposes where the many features can be used. The maximum voltage gain is 320,000 times, and the output voltage swing can be as great as the supply voltage less 2V. (Maximum supply voltage is 30V).

So the LM381N can be easily employed for instrumentation amplification, and the configuration for a basic DC amplifier is shown in Fig. A.

Figs. B and C are for a telephone pickup and speech amplifier. The pickup coil is placed near the earpiece while the speaker in C is placed adjacent to the mouthpiece. No electrical connections are made to the telephone.

The LM381N is available from Ambit International, 37 High Street, Brentwood, Essex CM14 4RH for £2.15 including VAT and postage and packing.

ACTIVE TONE CONTROL



The input signal is applied to the non-inverting input of the IC which is a Siemens TAA861 operational amplifier. Bass and treble boost and cut are controlled by the potentiometers RV1 and RV2 respectively.

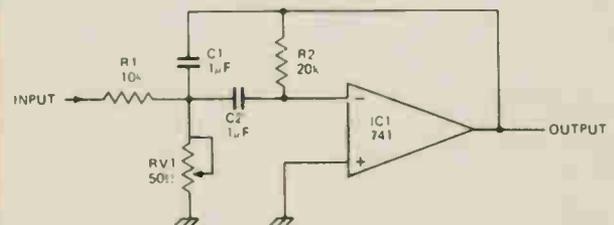
Control range is 20 dB of boost or cut at 50 Hz and 15 dB boost or 20 dB of cut at 12 kHz.

The overall gain of the circuit at 1 kHz is 15 dB and the input impedance is greater than 80 k ohm. Total harmonic distortion for 2.4 volts output is less than 0.5% and remains below 4% for up to 3.5 volts output.

Correct law for the potentiometer is antilog. This may be obtained by using slide potentiometers which are mounted in reverse (end-for-end) to normal.

Note that equalization is not incorporated in this preamplifier.

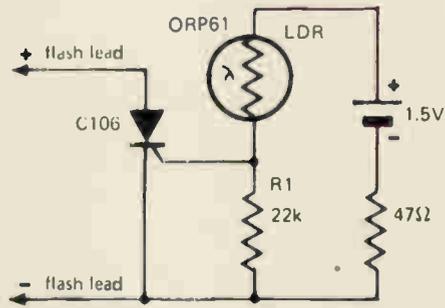
ACTIVE BAND PASS FILTER



This active filter has a gain of unity (0 dB) and is useful over the range 0.01 Hz to 3 kHz. The centre frequency of the passband is set by potentiometer RV1 and the bandwidth is determined by the values of R1, C1 and C2. The values shown in the circuit provide a bandwidth of about 15 Hz. With RV1 set to mid-position the centre frequency is approximately 220 Hz.

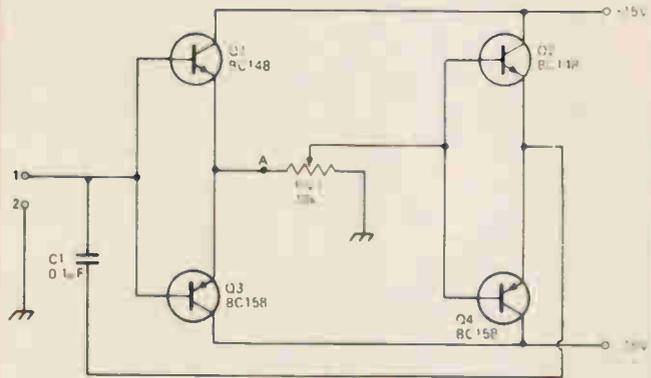
ETI is prepared to consider circuits or ideas submitted by readers for this page. All items used will be paid for. Drawings should be as clear as possible and the text should preferably be typed. Circuits must not be subject to copyright. Items for consideration should be sent to the Editor, Electronics Today International 36 Ebury Street, London SW1W 0LW.

FLASH SLAVE DRIVER



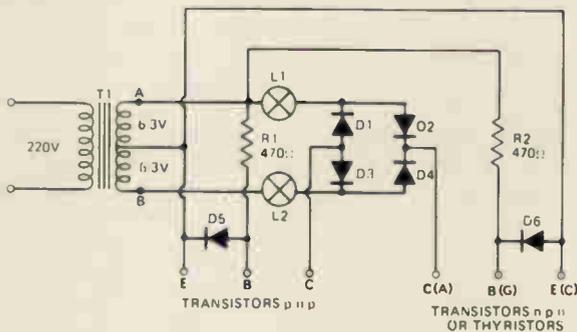
In photography, a separate flash, triggered by the light of a master flash light, is often required to provide more light, fill-in shadows etc. The sensitivity of this circuit depends on the proximity of the master flash and the value of R1. Increasing R1 gives increased sensitivity.

ELECTRONIC CAPACITOR



The value of capacitance existing between points 1 and 2 may be varied over a 1000 to 1 range by RV1. The lower value of capacitance is due to C1, the transistor stages effectively multiply this capacitance, thus the total capacitance available from the circuit, as given, is 100μF. It is possible to replace RV1 by a NTC or PTC resistor and thus the value of capacitance will depend on ambient temperature.

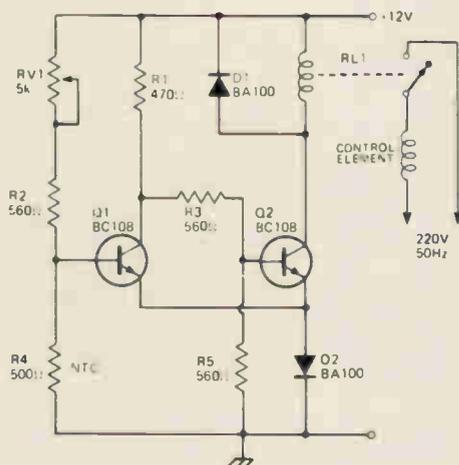
SIMPLE TRANSISTOR/SCR TESTER



The 6.3-0-6.3V winding of T1 is bridge rectified by D1-D4, the two ac arms of the bridge being connected through L1 and L2 (75 mA maximum). The rectified waveform is applied to the collector of the transistor (or anode of SCR) under test.

The diodes D5 and D6 provide the correct drive polarity for the transistor base or SCR gate.

When testing a pnp transistor, for example, the collector and base are both driven negative when point A of the transformer swings negative. With a good transistor both functions will conduct, the transistor will saturate and L1 will be lit. If the base-collector junction is open circuit L1 will be off and if there is a collector-emitter short both lamps will be on.



A negative temperature coefficient (NTC) resistor is used to sense temperature. Transistors Q1 and Q2 form a Schmitt trigger which switches when the voltage at the base of Q1 increases above 1.4 volts. Thus when the temperature falls below that set by RV1 the Schmitt changes state and the relay opens switching the heater 'ON'. Regulation accuracy is 1° to 2°C.

NEW RADIOTELEPHONE SYSTEM

A new radiotelephone system made by GEC-Marconi has recently started operating for the London Taxi Drivers' Association.

Until now the central station would put out a general call which could be answered by a number of drivers, often causing confusion. With the new system, the Taxi first sends automatically a sequential tone code which is picked up at the central station and displayed visually. If more than one cab replies the first caller can be identified and the message is passed to him.

The transmitter, near Marble Arch, has a 20-mile radius and is currently serving 250 Taxis but within 18 months a further 750 are hoped to be added.

Ernie Keates of the London Taxi Drivers' Association said the new system had cut down the wasted communications time by a half and that other radiotelephone users were showing interest due to the success of the scheme.

D.A.T.A. SEMICONDUCTOR APPLICATION NOTES BOOK

The latest edition of the Semiconductor Application Notes D.A.T.A. Book is now available from *London Information (Rouse Muir) Ltd., Index House, Ascot, Berks, SL5 7EU*. The cost is £16.00 annual subscription (2 editions).

The publishers have extracted and tabulated in standardized format nearly 3500 circuit and device descriptions from manufacturers' literature. This is designed to give an overall picture for selection from existing designs. Notes from 55 international makers are set out in analogue and digital categories with sub-categories giving application details. Reader reply coupons are included so that the actual application notes can be ordered.

The book is available on a 30-day free trial offer, a refund will be made if returned within that period.

FLUORESCENT NUMERIC DISPLAY ONLY 5MM THICK

Incorporating all the advantages of fluorescent displays without the disadvantage of a large tubular glass envelope, a new fluorescent numerical readout only 5 mm thick (10 mm over connecting pins) is available from Walmore Electronics Ltd. The display, which is manufactured in America by Tung Sol, is fully compatible with modern MOS LSI

CABLE TRACER



Metrawatt (U.K.) Ltd. has introduced a battery-operated cable tracer designed to aid electrical engineers and D.I.Y. enthusiasts in the location of cables concealed under plastered walls and similar coverings and in troubleshooting for cable breaks and short circuits. The LS2 - which is priced at £27.50 - can also be used as a voltmeter for measuring a.c. voltages up to 400V.

In its cable tracing function, the LS2 has both capacitive and inductive search ranges. The capacitive search range permits the detection of cables connected to an a.c. voltage at 30cm while the inductive range indicates a.c. current carrying lines at 15cm. It has a 3" meter scale and a rotary range switch and sensitivity control. Plug-in and clip-on probes are provided for voltmeter applications.

integrated circuits and may be driven directly by them without any additional interface circuits.

Running from the nominal 25V d.c. (12 to 50 V) often required for MOS devices, the displays need an additional winding on the mains transformer to supply the 45mA at 1.5V required by the filament. Filament supply can be either a.c. or d.c.

Peak output occurs in the blue-green region although the output bandwidth embraces the whole visible spectrum. Many colours can be obtained with the use of filters.

With a 25V supply, a current per segment of 270µA is typical. The displays are available in single digit (22.3 x 12.7 x 5.1 mm) packages or in multiple digit units, e.g. a 12 hour clock with a.m. and p.m. indication. Single character packages can be mounted side by side to provide the same inter-digit spacing as the multiple digit units. The displayed characters, which measure 6.2 x 9.8 mm, are intended for mounting at 12.5 mm centres.

*Walmore Electronics Ltd.,
11-15 Betterton Street, London,
WC2H 9BS.*

CASE-HARDENING TESTS USING EDDY CURRENTS

One of the problems of case-hardening is the measurement of the depth of the case produced by the case-

hardening process. This measurement is usually carried out by taking one or two sample products from each batch of work and, after sectioning, the depth of the case is physically measured.

During the past three years, Teledictor Limited have been investigating a method using a technique which will give a rapid and accurate indication of the depth of case without having to destroy products under test.

The method employs the Teledictor Type 936 Ferrous Segregator which can be used to measure the depth of case produced by any of the existing methods of case-hardening up to a maximum depth of 6mm (¼"). The system utilises the eddy current magnetic bridge principle and relates increases in case depth to decreases in magnetic permeability. These permeability differences are monitored to show as differences of scan on an oscilloscope.

Electronic thresholds are incorporated in the Segregator which can be pre-set to indicate satisfactory products by a green lamp signal, undercased products by a red lamp, and overcased by a yellow lamp signal. In a fully automated system using a Teledictor Type 940 Conveyor these signals are used to initiate the operation of a three-way sorting gate to channel products into their respective case depth groups. *Teledictor Ltd., Groveland Road, Tipton, West Midlands DY4 7XH.*

COMPUTERS SUPERVISE TRAIN RUNNING

The railway network in the Munich area includes 400 route kilometers of S-Bahn and lines to the local towns and cities. Often the area has to cope with up to 150 moving trains simultaneously. In the face of such traffic volumes the previously used methods are no longer adequate. Almost all of the interlocking towers within a radius of 40km round Munich are of the modern pushbutton-operated type which lend themselves to data acquisition. Hence it was possible to build up a computerized system capable of handling this huge amount of data automatically and processing it for supervisory and control purposes.

The heart of the new control



office at Munich is a data processing system incorporating Siemens process computers. All the timetables of trains running in the Munich area and the actual deviations from the scheduled times are fed in to this system via ten data channels, six Siemens 304 computers, combined to form three duplex systems to improve reliability, receive from over 100 stations a continuous flow of information on all important train movements. The system knows where any train is at any instant. By comparing the information for train supervision and later for train control.

The control office is subdivided into five zones each under a traffic controller with c.r.t. displays which enable him to call in sections up to 50 km long from the computer. The screen shows line and station tracks, train numbers and time delays.

In the event of any irregularities, the traffic controllers can set up a

radio link between the station train controllers and the train drivers or speak to the train drivers themselves to ask them, for instance, to try to make up lost time when delays occur.

Since the c.r.t. displays cannot show all the 36 tracks of the main station, an information board 7.5m long and 2m high with 400 number displays is arranged in front of the controllers. This permits the train numbers and location to be given for all trains in the inner area of Munich. It operates independently of the computers.

The computer system also makes possible the issue of spoken information on deviations from time tables. The station train controllers make their enquiries in digital form via telephones with twelve-number dials. First of all the system is rung up as a normal number on the railway tele-

phone network, followed by the twelve as authorization code, the number of the train to which the enquiry is related and finally by the eleven to indicate the end of the enquiry. The computer then works out the answer, calls up corresponding speech syllables from a magnetic disc, composes a spoken announcement from them and switches them through to the caller.

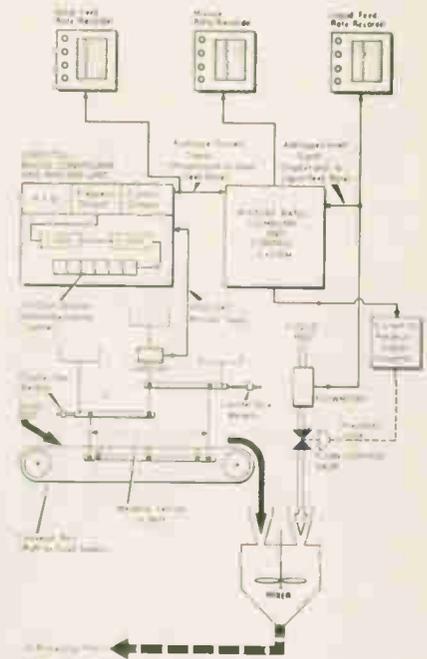
Even the first stage of the new system has improved train services and made them more efficient. Fully automatic train operation will soon become a reality.

UNIQUE WEIGHING SYSTEM

Details of an ingenious conveyor belt weighing system have been released by Courtaulds who developed the system recently.

The basic problem was to measure the weight of a 'wild' feed of solid pulpy material so that it could be exactly ratioed with a controlled liquid feed to produce a mixture of

precisely proportioned constituents. The weighing system forms part of a continuous manufacturing process and already three installations are operational in a Courtaulds' factory.



One unusual feature of the weighing system is that two separate signals are derived from the output of the load cell (made by Transducers (CEL) Ltd). The first is a conventional 4-20 mA current signal that at any given moment is proportional to the weight of solid pulp (in either layered sheet or 'crumb' form) being fed onto the constant-speed conveyor belt and then into the mixer. This signal is compared with the analogue current signal derived from a flowmeter measuring the rate of liquid feed, so that the ratio of the two feed rates can be computed immediately. Any difference between this computed ratio value and the desired pre-set value generates a corrective feedback signal, which is used to adjust a liquid flow control valve and thus restore the solid/liquid proportion to the correct value at all times.

The second signal derived from the output of the load cell is a series of pulses, the total number of which is directly proportional to the weight of solid material that has been fed into the mixer. The system is calibrated so that one pulse is equivalent to 1 kg of solid feed, and the sequence of pulses is fed to an electromechanical totaliser in order that the total weight of solid feed delivered can be displayed digitally.

The signal conditioning and amplifier units provide three levels of damping to filter out unwanted noise from the system and thus ensure accuracy.

NEW ELECTRONIC TRANSMISSION CONTROL

A new electronically controlled transmission system, developed jointly by the Ford Motor Company and Ferranti for public service vehicles, is expected to make a significant contribution to road safety by reducing driver fatigue.

The system makes gear changing a finger-tip operation. Using a conventional gear lever in miniature the driver simply selects the gear he wants, the rest is left to the automatic system.



The control unit will eventually be much smaller than the prototype shown here.

The system is based on the use of a non-synchromesh ('crash') gearbox with a conventional clutch, but with hydraulic actuators controlled by electrically operated valves.

These valves are controlled by digital electronic circuits, so avoiding the drift problems of analogue controls. Once the driver has selected a gear, movements of clutch, gear shift mechanism, exhaust brake (to slow engine) and accelerator take place automatically, smoothly and in correct sequence.

Safety features are built into the control system to guard against the effects of driver error such as engagement of a low gear while travelling at high speeds.

The electronic equipment is light and can be located behind a seat. The Ferranti pre-production equipment, demonstrated recently at a motoring Press preview for the system at Ford's Dunton facility, comprises two small units — one being a power supply and the other the main control unit measuring some 11" x 9" x 5½" and housing approximately 300 IC's and other components. The final version will be even more compact; circuitry based on Ferranti CDI integrated circuits will be housed in a single unit weighing less than 5lb.

Tests of the new system have shown that wear on gearboxes and

clutches is much reduced whilst gear changes can be made more quickly than can be achieved by skilled drivers using conventional controls. The system is much less expensive than hydraulic automatic transmissions using torque converters and is not subject to the associated power losses.

LASER DRY-CLEANERS NOW!

Many of Venice's medieval and renaissance buildings have been blackened and eroded by industrial smog. Even works of art housed within the public buildings and palazzi are under attack.

Conventional cleaning methods, such as chemical solvents or sand-blasting cause more damage than the disease itself.

Recent experiments show, however, that a laser beam can be used to remove pollutants and reveal the original natural beauty of the stone or wood beneath.

The work has been researched jointly by Dr. Ralph Wuerker of TRW (One Space Park, Redondo Beach,

California, USA) and Dr. John Asmus of the University of California, San Diego.

A further, vaguely allied, project of the two research workers was to create holographic images of Venetian sculptures so that three-dimensional images of the works of art could be recreated anywhere in the world.

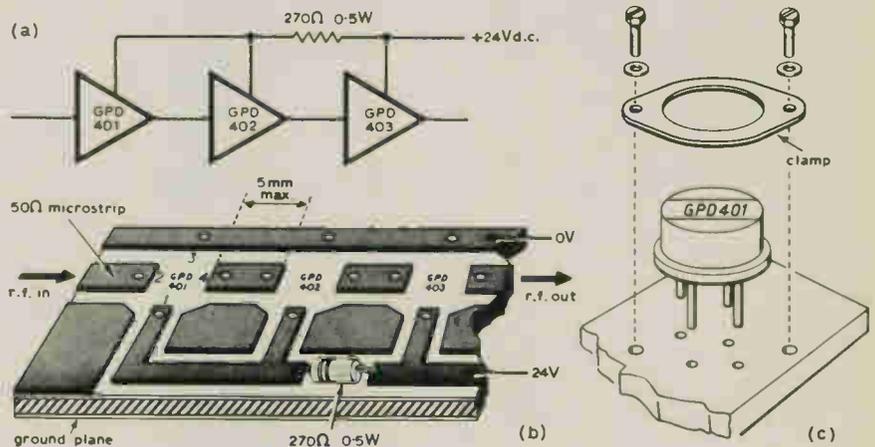
NEW STORAGE MEDIUM

A new information storage effect has just been announced by IBM. The effect, can handle phase and amplitude data over a band-width of $10^8 - 10^{10}$ Hz or higher.

The data is stored as a stable pattern of electrons trapped in a photo-sensitive piezo-electric crystal. The storage pattern is produced by interaction between two input signals — one electrical and one acoustical.

Read-out is obtained by applying a signal of the same frequency as the original input — this caused the stored data to radiate an 'echo'. Data is erased by shining a light onto the material.

5-400 MHZ AMPLIFIER USING FOUR COMPONENTS



This wideband r.f. amplifier will provide a gain (within 2dB) of 35dB from 5 to 400MHz. The noise figure will be about 4.7dB and the power output (into 50Ω) will be +14dBm.

Avantek have designed this universal r.f. amplifier for applications where it would be uneconomic for a company to design and develop their own. The result is the GPD 400 series - three basic r.f. amplifiers housed in transistor-style TO-12 packages. The three basic types are shown connected in cascade in the drawing. A suitable printed circuit board layout for the triple cascade amplifier is shown in the drawing at

(b). The printed circuit board should be double-sided and have a low loss at the frequency of interest. The exact width of the input and output lines will depend on the dielectric constant of the board and should be such that the lines have a characteristic impedance of 50 ohms. For best performance in cascaded systems GPD amplifiers should not be mounted further than 5mm apart. The amplifiers themselves are held in physical contact with the ground plane by a special clamp which is provided with each device (c).

The devices are available from Walmore Electronics Ltd, 11-15 Betterton Street, Drury Lane, London WC2.

AUTOMATIC TICKET BARRIER

A new electronic ticket barrier system has been introduced by Automatic Revenue Controls Limited.

The system consists of a basic two-way or one-way-only entry/exit gate to which can be added a series of facilities to suit exactly its application. In its simplest form, the gate accepts a magnetically encoded ticket from the passenger, checks it electronically and returns it to the passenger, releasing the barrier at the same time.

The gate will 'remember' up to four tickets in a row so that tickets presented by passengers before an earlier passenger has operated the barrier will not be rejected. (This has been found useful when a parent feeds in tickets for the family to pass through.)



The gate can be equipped to update multi-journey tickets each time they are presented, by deducting one journey from those recorded on the ticket's magnetic surface. A light shows the passenger how many journeys he has left. Exit gates can be programmed to retain multi-journey tickets reading nil.

Season tickets are similarly allowed for, although here only the validity of the date has to be checked and no amending of the ticket is necessary. If an expired season ticket is presented, the gate is normally designed to return it to the passenger without unlocking the barrier.

NEW SOUND ABSORBER

A new wall lining material, having the appearance of sandstone, has sound absorbing properties similar to acoustic lines.

AUDIO-VIDEO LINKAGE



The picture shows the setting up of an audio-video linkage between buildings at HMS Mercury, the navy's signal school near Petersfield. This new opto-electronic linkage transmits across obstacles such as roads, railways and waterways using modulated infra-red radiation (900 nanometers). It

carries picture and sound with a duplex telephone service channel.

There are applications in education, surveillance, heavy industry, civil engineering, radio-active areas and for relaying closed circuit television at conferences and exhibitions. It

The material based on resin coated foundry sand has been developed by British Industrial Sand in association with Sound Research Laboratories (Holbrook Hall, Sudbury, Suffolk).

Prototype material tested at SRL's laboratories show that the material has mid-frequency absorption of 0.8. This is similar to that obtained from a luxury-grade deep pile carpet laid on thick underfelt.

NOW THE VIDEO-CARD

A flat chromium oxide card no longer than a page from an average book can provide 10 minutes playback in colour plus full stereo sound.

The new video-card, devised by the Sony Corporation, was demonstrated at a recent International Magnetic Conference (May 16, 1974) in Toronto and also a few days earlier in Tokyo.

The technique — to be known as MAVICA — has substantial advantages over more conventional video-tape systems.

The Mavicard consists of two rectangular sheets of videotape-like material measuring about 16cm by 22cm. One sheet carries the audio signal, and has a claimed 38 dB signal/

noise ratio. The second sheet provides the video signal — resolution of this, Sony claim, is almost as good as the U-Matic VTR. The sheets are automatically separated as they are fed into the player.

Recording costs should be a mere fraction of the cost of normal videotape systems. The blank Mavicards cost only a few pence each in volume and recording is virtually a mass-duplicating process similar to printing — except that the programme material is transferred thermally.

'LOW-TEMPERATURE' LITHIUM CHLORINE BATTERY

A rechargeable lithium/chlorine battery that operates at 425°C — 225°C lower than previous lithium/chlorine batteries — has been developed by General Motors Research Laboratory.

The improvement is due to a special eutectic LiF/LiCl/KCl mixture that forms the electrolyte. Although the power of the battery (624 watts per kg) is satisfactory for vehicle propulsion, high-temperature corrosion problems must be solved for the battery to be commercially useful.

MINI-ADS

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION
PHONE: BOB EVANS
01-730-2139

MANUFACTURERS PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS

Any ETI Project PCB, from September 74 on, one price, 65p each. Any set, where more than one in project in any one issue, £1.20p the lot. Add 5p P & P per PCB.

PRODUCTION SERVICES

Full production facilities for PCB, manufacture, from your Masters or Art-work or designed by us from your diagrams, no matter how rough. Full service for, Design and Artwork. Also Electroplating, (contact connectors, etc.) in Gold, Rhodium, Tin or Silver. Tinning, by roller or immersion. Silk-Screening. Component layouts etc.

ESTIMATES

Return Post Service or Phone, state service required, quantity etc. TO: W.K.F. ELECTRONICS, Welbeck Street, Whitwell, Worksop, Notts. S80 4TW. Phone: Whitwell, (Derbys). 695.

The Proprietors of British Patent No. 992666 for "Discharge chamber with current lead-in" desire to enter into negotiations for the sale of the patent, or for the grant of licences thereunder. Further particulars may be obtained from MARKS & CLERK, 57-60 Lincoln's Inn Fields, London WC2A 3LS.

FERRIC CHLORIDE

Anhydrous to Mil-spec in double-sealed packs. 1lb 55p (22p) 3lb £1.32 (30p) 10lb £3.85 (60p).

7lb BARGAIN PARCELS

Contain hundreds of resistors, switches, capacitors, pot (all new) + crystals, transistor panels and loads of odds and ends. Only £1.82 (40p).

VERSATILE POWER UNIT

Contains double insulated mains transformer, 2 amp thermal cut-out and bridge rectifier. Will give 1.7V-10.5V output with two extra capacitors (provided). Ideal for Nickel-Cad charger, 5V TTL supply, cassettes, radios, etc. Supplied complete with information 95p (20p). Also available as model garage woth lamp, switch, jack plug, etc. £1.35 (30p).

3W TAPE AMPLIFIERS

Polished wood cabinet 14 x 13 x 9" containing a sensitive (20µV) 4 valve amplifier with tone and volume controls, 3 watts output to the 7 x 4" 3 speaker. Also included is a non-standard tape deck. Supplied in good working condition with circuit Mains operated. £3.30 (£1.25). Amplifier chassis complete and tested (2xECC83, EL84, EZ80) and speaker £2.20 (45p).

COMPUTER PANELS

3lbs assorted panels £1.10 (30p) 7lbs £2.20 (40p). Pack containing at least 500 components including at least 50 transistors 66p (20p). 12 high quality panels with power transistors, trimpots, IC's, etc. £2.20 (30p) 100 for £13.00 (£1.00). Trade supplied. ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT; Carriage in brackets, SAE list, enquiries.

GREENWELD (ET2), 51 Shirley Park Road, Southampton, New Retail/Wholesale/Mail Order Premises. Tel. 0703 772501. Also Retail shop at 38 Lower Addiscombe Road, Croydon.

BUILD OR BUY MICRO ELECTRONIC TRANSMITTER

FUN, SECURITY,
ENTERTAINMENT
etc. etc.



RECEIVE ON A VHF RADIO

The smallest Transmitter available in the U.K., only 2X1. Can pick up and transmit minute voices and sounds, very sensitive. Range 500yds at least. Many applications. Works almost anywhere in a drawer on a shelf etc. To operate connect PP3 battery and tune in V.H.F. radio. Completely self-contained, transistorised printed circuit. Battery life 40 hours continuous use. Fully guaranteed. Latest model now supplied.

ASSEMBLED UNIT . . . £15.50

Kit with step-by-step assembly instructions . . . £11.50

If required Pocket Radio £13.25
5 Band Portable MW,
FM, VHF, SW 144/146 . £17.80

MAIL ORDER ONLY
Insurance/P & P 45p.

MULHALL ELECTRONICS, (E.T)

Ardglass, Co. Down,
UK, B730 7SF,
Tel: 039 684 461

(Licence not available in the U.K.)

Electronics men. You are worth more than a measly £40 or £50 a week. Last year I earned £3600 for six months work. The other six I had off. You could do similar. My booklet explains how. It's 65p from ALBEN, MILL LANE, ACLE, NORWICH NOR 60Z.

D67 Oscilloscope 8 months old good reason for sale £275. Ediswan Stabilized Power Unit R2001 £25. Tech TE20D Signal Generator £8. Box No. 23.

Two 'Harmonics' keyboards, five octaves F-F, Contact assemblies, Six pitches; Oscillators and dividers. Cost £90. Best offer over £50. Hemel Hemstead 53732. Eves.

BUILDING and PURCHASING an AUDIO MIXER pre-amp, autofade, V.U. or audio monitor, V.E. mixer, driver or power supply etc. First consult

PARTRIDGE ELECTRONICS
ref. ETI. 21-25, Hart Road, Benfleet,
Essex. established 23 years.

FOR SALE large quantity of LM380N and LM381N I.C.'s; New, first quality devices.

	20-off	100-off
LM380N	50p each	49p each
LM381N	100p each	84p each

Minimum order 20-off. VAT extra.

Further Details from Box No. 51, c/o Electronics Today International, 36 Ebury Street, London SW1W 0LW.

RESETTABLE COUNTERS: 5 Figure 18/22V will work on 12V £2.25 post 25p. STEPPING SWITCH: 22 way with reset a.c. mains operated £1 post 25p. NEONS WIRE ENDED: Bank of 5 with 5-C407 driver transistors 55p post 10p. COUNTING UNIT With 10-DM160 min. magic eyes, ferrite pot core three transistors etc. in smart black case with plug and socket £2 post 25p. SINGLE SIDED COPPER CLAD PAXOLIN PANELS: 6x9ins. 3-50p, 11½x9ins. 3-£1. 12½x12ins. 2-£1 all post paid. SMALL PANELS: Three transistor audio amp, transistors equiv. to AC128. OC72 5 electrolytics, diodes etc. with circuit 40p each 3-£1. Four transistor panel 2-2N3702, 2-AC153 silicon bridge rectifier 30V 300mA. Electrolytics 3-10MFD 50V, 250MFD 35V and 1000MFD 35V, 6.8 MFD tantalum 35V signal diodes and resistors 45p. Twelve transistor panel 2-2N930, 10-CS4/BC108, 5x0.1 caps 2-10 MFD 20V tantalum caps, diodes and hi-stabs 25p. Post on these 10p any number. POLYSTYRENE CAPACITORS 125V 50, 100, 120, 150, 180, 220, 330, 390, 470, 560, 680, 800, 820, 1200, 1500, 1800, 2200, 2700, 3300, 3900, 5600, 6800, 8200, 0.01, 0.012. Price 2p each 100 assorted less 10% Post 10p. +LBS HIGH QUALITY COMPUTER PANELS £1.50 POST PAID. Send 10p for lists of Valupaks. Refund on purchase.

J.W.B. RADIO

2 BARNFIELD CRESCENT, SALE,
CHESHIRE M33 1NL.
Prices include VAT.

LABORATORY CLEARANCE

Oscilloscopes, AF/RF Oscillators, Audio and General Test Equipment, Tape Heads, Decks, Millivoltmeters, Bridges, Sweep Generators, Etc. Etc. Tel. Lower Beeding 236.

PRECISION POLYCARBONATE CAPACITORS

63V		Range ±1%			±2%	±5%
440V AC (±10%)	0.1µF (1 1/8"x3/4")	50p	0.47µF	56p	46p	36p
	0.22µF (1 3/8"x5/8")	59p	1.0µF	66p	56p	46p
	0.25µF (1 3/8"x5/8")	62p	2.2µF	80p	65p	55p
	0.47µF (1 3/8"x3/4")	71p	4.7µF	1.30	£1.05	85p
	0.5µF (1 3/8"x3/4")	75p	6.8µF	£1.64	£1.29	£1.09
	0.68µF (2"x3/4")	80p	10.0µF	£2.00	£1.60	£1.40
	1.0µF (2"x3/4")	91p	15.0µF	£2.75	£2.15	£1.90
	2.0µF (2"x1")	£1.22p	22.0µF	£3.50	£2.90	£2.55

All high stability-extremely low leakage.

TANTALUM BEAD CAPACITORS—Values available: 0.1, 0.22, 0.47, 1.0, 2.2, 4.7, 6.8µF at 15V/25V or 35V, 10.0µF at 16V/20V or 25V; 22.0µF at 6V/10V or 16V; 33.0µF at 6V or 10V; 47.0µF at 3V or 6V; 100.0µF at 3V. All at 10p each; 10 for 95p; 50 for £4.00.

TRANSISTORS:

BC107/8/9	9p	BC212/212L	14p	BFY50	20p
BC147/8/9	10p	BC547	12p	BFY51	20p
BC157/8	12p	BC558A	12p	BFY52	20p
BC182/182L	11p	BF194	12p	OC71	12p
BC183/183L	11p	BF197	13p	2N3055	50p
BC184/184L	12p	AF178	30p	2N3702/4	11p

POPULAR DIODES: All brand new and marked:

1N914 6p; B for 45p; 18 for 90p; 1N916 8p; 6 for 45p; 14 for 90p; 1544 5p; 11 for 50p; 24 for £1.00. 1N4148 5p, 6 for 27p; 12 for 48p. LOW PRICE ZENER DIODES 400mW; Tol. ±5% at 5mA. Values available: 3V; 3.6V; 4.7V, 5.1V; 5.6V; 6.2V; 6.8V, 7.5V; 8.2V; 9.1V, 10V; 11V, 12V; 13V; 13.5V; 15V, 16V, 18V; 20V; 22V, 24V, 27V; 30V. All at 7p each; 6 for 39p; 14 for 84p. Special Offer: 100 Zeners for £5.50. RESISTORS: High stability, low noise carbon film 5%; ¼W at 40°C, 1/3W at 70°C. E12 series only - from 2.2Ω to 2.2MΩ. All at 1p each, 8p for 10 of any one value; 70p for 100 of any one value.

Special Pack: 10 of each value 2.2Ω to 2.2MΩ (730 resistors) £5.00. SILICON PLASTIC RECTIFIERS - 1.5A - Brand new wire ended DO27- 100 P.I.V. - 7 p (4/26p) 400 P.I.V. - 8p (4/30p) 800 P.I.V. - 11p (4/42p) BRIDGE RECTIFIERS: 2½A 200V-40p 350V-45p 600V-55p. SUBMINIATURE VERTICAL PRESETS - 0.1W only: All at 5p each: 56Ω, 220Ω, 470Ω, 680Ω, 1k, 2.2k, 4.7k, 6.8k, 10k, 15k, 22k, 47k, 100k, 250k, 680k, 1M, 2.5M, 5M.

Please add 10p Post and Packing on all orders below £5.00. All export orders add cost of Sae/Airmail. Please add 8% VAT to orders. Send SAE for lists of additional ex-stock items. Wholesale price lists available to bona fide companies.

MARCO TRADING

Dept. T10, The Old School, Edstaston, Near WEM.
Salop. Tel: WHIXHALL 464 (STD 094872)
(Proprs: Minicost Trading Ltd.)

MARCONI INSTRUMENTS LIMITED

ELECTRONIC TECHNICIANS

are required to work on calibration, fault-finding and testing of telecommunications measuring instruments. The work is varied and will enable technicians with experience of r.f. circuits to broaden their knowledge of the latest techniques employed in the electronics and telecommunications industries by bringing them into contact with a wide range of the most advanced measuring instruments embracing all frequencies up to u.h.f.

Entrants may be graded as Test Technicians, Senior Test Technicians or Technician Engineers according to experience and qualifications. Our production and servicing programme, geared to our recognised export achievement, provides employment combined with prospects of advancement, not only within these grades, but into other technical and supervisory posts within the Company at St. Albans and Luton.

Salaries are attractive and conditions excellent. A Pension Scheme includes substantial life assurance cover provided by the Company. Assistance with removal may also be given in appropriate cases. Please write or telephone, quoting reference ET7410, for application form to:



Mr. P. Elsip,
Personnel Officer,
Marconi Instruments Ltd,
Longacres, St. Albans, Herts.
Tel: St. Albans 59292



Member of GEC-Marconi Electronics

3980

NEW

12v

8w

FLUORESCENT LIGHT KIT



You can build this reverse polarity proof light for use in homes, garages, caravans, for camping, or emergency lighting.

Everything; tube, all metalwork, all components, P.C.B., instructions etc., is supplied.

Price only £3-19

inc. VAT

DIFFUSER ONLY 59p extra

p & p

ORDER NOW TO -

inc. VAT

ELECTRONICS DESIGN ASSOCIATES
82 Bath Street Walsall WS1 3DE

Phone 33652

HARDWARE

Screws, nuts, washers etc. Sheet aluminium cut to size or in standard packs, plain or punched/drilled to spec.

Printed circuit boards for published designs or individual requirements, one-off or small runs.

Facia panels, dials, nameplates etc. in etched aluminium. 6p for details.

RAMAR CONSTRUCTOR SERVICES

29 Shelbourne Road,
Stratford on Avon, Warwicks.

and now....

THE COMPLETE CLASSIFIED SECTION

For the smaller advertiser, we have introduced a new SALES and WANTS section offering a lineage rate. If you wish to sell new, surplus or used equipment — nuts, bolts, switches, valves or you are seeking to fill that extra work capacity USE OUR NEW CLASSIFIED FACILITY.

ALL YOU HAVE TO DO IS FILL OUT THE FORM BELOW FOLLOWING OUR TERMS

- * RATE: 45p PER LINE. Average Six words per line. Minimum three lines.
- * Name and address count as lineage if used in advertisement.
- * BOX No. allow 25p extra and indicate on form below if required.
- * Single column inch DISPLAY BOX £5.sci.
- * Single column inch SEMI-DISPLAY £3.sci.
- * MINI-AD 1/9th page and multiples thereof each £11. (Minimum of THREE insertions)

PLEASE MAKE CHEQUE/POSTAL ORDER payable to:
"ELECTRONICS TODAY INTERNATIONAL" and crossed "& Co."

SEND COPY FOR THE NOVEMBER ISSUE TO REACH US NO LATER THAN 27.9.1974

LINEAGE

PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY

Name

Address

TEL:

TICK HERE FOR

sci Display

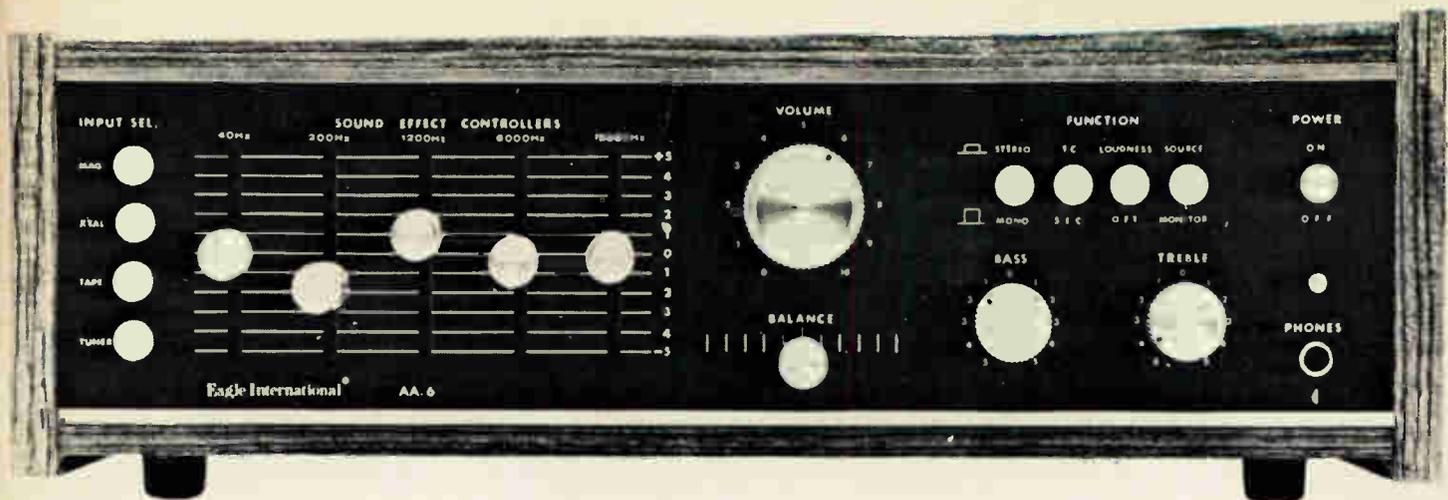
sci Semi Display

Box No

I ENCLOSE CHEQUE/POSTAL ORDER

TO THE VALUE OF

No. of insertions.



To boost the violins, slide the fourth knob from the left upwards.

To boost the bass trombones, slide the first knob upwards.

To get Gigli or Sinatra to sing out, slide the third knob upwards. It gives the human voice more 'presence'.

We could go on, but by now you'll take the point.

With the Eagle AA6 amplifier, you have complete control over the sound you hear.

Much more than you ever had with normal Bass and Treble controls.

Why?

Because the five slide controllers allow you to boost or cut five separate sectors across the whole frequency range, around 40, 200, 1,200, 6,000 and 15,000 Hz.

As opposed to ordinary Bass and Treble controls which simply give you 'blanket' cut or boost, generally around 100 and 10,000 Hz.

The difference is amazing.

With the AA6, you can literally pick and choose what you hear.

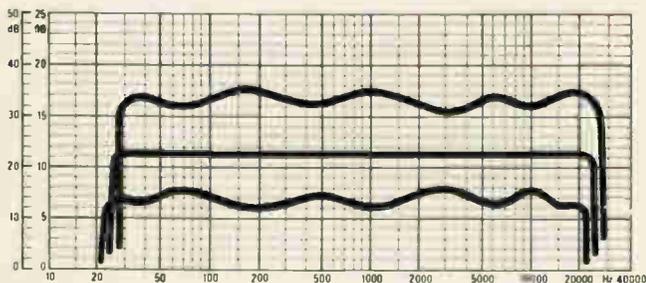
You can create entirely new balance by 'mixing.'

Or you can compensate for poor room acoustics.

Or poor recordings.

Or quirks in your other hi-fi components.

And when you're not listening so critically, you can revert to simple Bass and Treble controls merely by pushing a button.



Graph shows degree of control throughout frequency range with Sound Effect Controllers in maximum and minimum positions.

Now there's something you must do. Visit your Eagle dealer and ask for a demonstration.

More than any other amplifier, you need to have the Eagle AA6 demonstrated.

To hear it. And to experiment with the controllers.

Alternatively, you could send for our free instruction booklet. (For this or any other Eagle amplifier or tuner.)

That way, you'll be able to see exactly what you're getting.

Not what the salesman chooses to tell you you're getting.

Eagle International

Eagle International Precision Centre Heather Park Drive
Wembley HAO 1SU Telephone 01-903 0144

Please send me instruction books including full specification details on the models I have ticked. Plus your latest colour catalogue:

- AA6 20 + 20 watts amplifier - £68.00
- AA4 20 + 20 watts amplifier - £58.00
- AA2 10 + 10 watts amplifier - £42.00
- TSA 151 15 + 15 watts amp. - £46.00
- TSA 149 7 + 7 watts amp. - £34.00
- AA8 Stereo Tuner - £64.00
- TST 152 Stereo Tuner - £44.00

(All prices are exclusive of VAT)

Name _____

Address _____

Eagle International Precision Centre Heather Park Drive
Wembley HAO 1SU Telephone 01-903 0144

ETJ

Harry Saunders

FREE!

Over 150 ways to engineer a better future

HIGHER PAY **A BETTER JOB**
SECURITY

find out how in just 2 minutes

That's how long it will take you to fill in the coupon. Mail it today and we'll send you full details and a free book. We have successfully trained thousands of men at home - equipped them for higher pay and better, more interesting jobs. We can do as much for YOU. A low-cost home study course gets results fast - makes learning easier and something to look forward to. There are no books to buy and you can pay-as-you-learn.

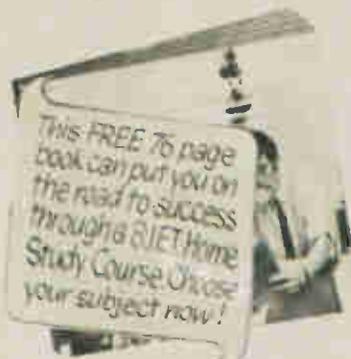
Why not do the thing that really interests you? Without losing a day's pay, you could quietly turn yourself into something of an expert. Complete the coupon (or write if you prefer not to cut the page). No obligation and nobody will call on you . . . but it could be the best thing you ever did.

Others have done it, so can you

"Yesterday I received a letter from the institution informing that my application for Associate Membership had been approved. I can honestly say that this has been the best value for money I have ever obtained, a view echoed by two colleagues who recently commenced the course". — Student D.I.B., Yorks.
"Completing your course, meant going from a job I detested to a job that I love, with unlimited prospects". — Student J.A.O. Dublin.
"My training quickly changed my earning capacity and, in the next few years, my earnings increased fourfold". — Student C.C.P., Bucks.

FIND OUT FOR YOURSELF

These letters, and there are many more on file at Aldermaston College, speak of the rewards that come to the man who has given himself the specialised know-how employers seek. There's no surer way of getting ahead or of opening up new opportunities for yourself. It will cost you a stamp to find out how we can help you. Write to Aldermaston College, Dept. BE180, Reading RG7 4PF, Home of B.I.E.T.



Practical Radio & Electronics Certificate course includes a learn while you build **3 transistor radio kit.**

Everything you need to know about **Radio & Electronics** maintenance and repairs for a **spare time income** and a **career** for a better future.

CUT OUT THIS COUPON

Tick or state subject of interest. Post to address below.

<input type="checkbox"/> MECHANICAL Society of Engineers- A.M.S.E. (Mech) Institute of Engineer & Technicians (A.M.I.E.) CITY & GUILDS Gen Mech. Eng Maintenance Eng. Welding Gen. Diesel Eng. Sheet Metal Work Eng. Inspection Eng. Metallurgy	<input type="checkbox"/> Man. Prod.—cont. Storekeeping Management Skills Quality Control	<input type="checkbox"/> Motor Mechanics <input type="checkbox"/> Auto Diesel Eng. <input type="checkbox"/> Garage M'ment. <input type="checkbox"/> AEC Aero Eng- <input type="checkbox"/> Inering Exams <input type="checkbox"/> Gen. Aero Eng.
<input type="checkbox"/> ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONIC CITY & GUILDS Gen. Electrical Engineering Electrical Installations Electrical Maths Computer Electronics Electronic Eng. Practical Radio & Electronics (with kit)	<input type="checkbox"/> DRAUGHTSMANSHIP Institute of Engineering Designers (A.M.I.E.D) General Draughtsmanship Elec. Draughtsmanship Architectural Draughtsmanship Technical Drawing	<input type="checkbox"/> CONSTRUCTIONAL Institute of Building L.I.O.B. A.B.T. Clerk of Works Construction Surveyors Institute L.C.S.I. CITY & GUILDS General Building (all branches) Heating & Vent. Inst. Clerk of Works Site Surveying Health Engineering Road Construction Quantities Estimates Hydraulics Structural Eng.
<input type="checkbox"/> MANAGEMENT & PRODUCTION Institute of Cost & Management Accts. Computer Programming Works M'ment. Work Study Gen. Production Eng. Estimating & Planning	<input type="checkbox"/> RADIO & TELE-COMMUNICATIONS CITY & GUILDS Telecoms. Gen. Radio & TV Eng. Radio Amateur Exam Radio Servicing	<input type="checkbox"/> GENERAL <input type="checkbox"/> Agricultural Eng. <input type="checkbox"/> Council of Eng. Institutions Farm Science Plastics
<input type="checkbox"/> AUTOMOBILE & AERONAUTICAL Institute of the Motor Industry A.M.I.I. MAA/IMI CITY & GUILDS Auto Eng. Gen. Auto Eng.	<input type="checkbox"/> G.C.E. <input type="checkbox"/> 58 'O' & 'A' <input type="checkbox"/> LEVELS SUBJECTS <input type="checkbox"/> Over 10,000 <input type="checkbox"/> group passes	

Coaching for many major exams. including O.N.C., C & G, etc.

POST TODAY FOR A BETTER TOMORROW

To Aldermaston College, Dept. BE180, Reading RG7 4PF. QN BE180

NAME _____
Block Capitals Please
ADDRESS _____

OTHER SUBJECTS _____ AGE _____
Accredited by C.A.C.C. Member of A.B.C.C.

BRITISH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY

2286